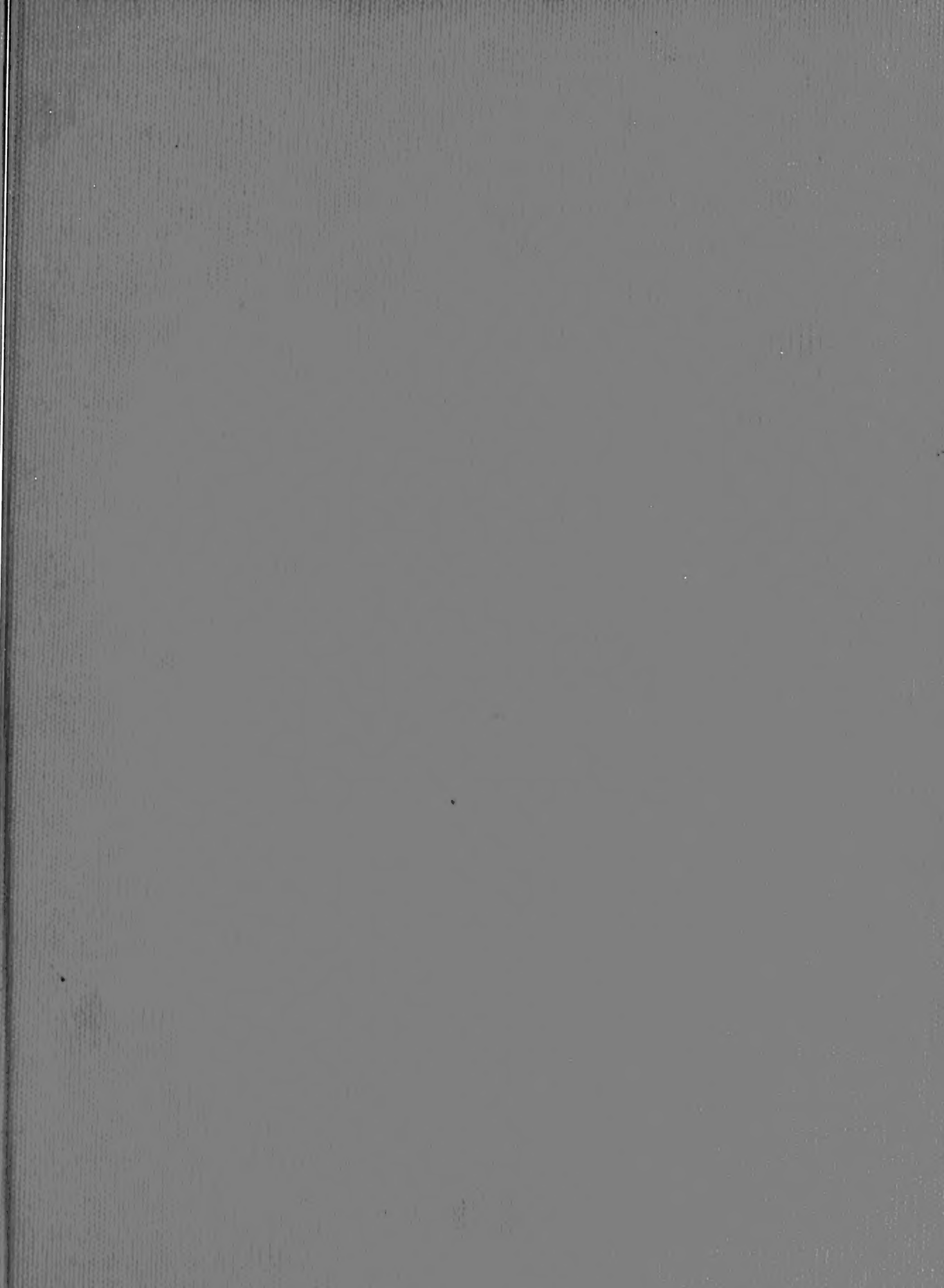


Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current
scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
LIBRARY



Reserve
BOOK NUMBER

323559

1.9
En852E
8-11, no. 3
1939-1942



ENTOMOLOGY

Reserve
1.9
En852E

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

January - February 1939

No. 1

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

- Alameda County, California. Mosquito Abatement District.
Annual report, 1938. 36, lp. illus. Oakland, Calif., Alameda
County mosquito abatement district, 1939.
- Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science.
Report of the twenty-third meeting ... Auckland meeting, January,
1937. 500p. illus. Wellington, New Zealand, 1937. Partial
contents.- Waterhouse, G. A. The biology and taxonomy of the
Australasian butterflies, p.101-103. [Sect. D - Zoology.
Presidential address].

Balfour-Browne, F.

Systematic notes upon British aquatic Coleoptera, being a corrected and revised edition of a series of papers which appeared in the "Entomologists Monthly Magazine" from 1934 to 1936. Vol. I. Hydradephaga. 95p. illus. London, Nathaniel Lloyd & co., ltd., 1938.

Bernice P. Bishop Museum.

Occasional papers v.14, no.7, 10-13. Honolulu, Hawaii, Published by the Museum, 1938. (Occas. Papers no.7, 10, 12, 13 are Mangarevan Exped. Pub. 24, 26, 27, 28.) Contents.- no.7. Malloch, J. R. Trypetidae of the Mangarevan expedition (Diptera), p.[111]-116, illus.; no.10. Jackson, H. G. Terrestrial isopods of south-eastern Polynesia, p.[167]-192, illus. Literature cited, p.192; no.11. Souza Lopes, H. de. On the genus Goniophyto Townsend, 1927, with description of a new species from Hawaii, p.[193]-197, illus.; no.12. Zimmerman, E. C. Ciidae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera), p.[199]-217; no.13. Zimmerman, E. C. Anthribidae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera), p.[219]-250, illus.

Bock, F., and Pigorini, L.

Die seidenspinner; ihre zoologie, biologie und zucht. 171p. illus. Berlin, Verlag von Julius Springer, 1938. Bibliographical foot-notes. (Herzog, R. O., and Oberlies, F. Technologie der textilfasern, v.1, no.2.).

Brazil. Ministério da Agricultura. Departamento Nacional da Produção Vegetal. Serviço de Defesa Sanitaria Vegetal.

Publicação no.9, 11. Rio de Janeiro, Diretoria de estatística de produção. Seção de publicidade, 1937-1938. Contents.- no.9. Araújo e Silva, A. G. d', and Deslandes, J. A. Instruções para a apanha, preparo e remessa de material de pragas e doenças de plantas. 44p. illus. 1937. Bibliographia, p.[39]; no.11. Rangel, J. F., and Gomes, J. G. Guia para reconhecimento e combate das principais doenças e pragas da laranjeira. 78p. illus. 1938. Bibliografia consultada, p.65-67.

Brown, F. M. Editor.

A catalogue of the original descriptions of the Rhopalocera found north of the Mexican Border. Pt. 1. The Hesperioidea, by E. L. Bell. 35p. [Colorado Springs, The Denton printing company] 1938. (Cheyenne Mountain mus. Bul. v.1, no.1.).

Brumpt, E., and Neveu-Lemaire, M.

Travaux pratiques de parasitologie. Ed. 3. 317p. illus. Paris, Masson et cie, Editeurs, 1938.

Chandler, S. C.

The peach tree borers of Illinois. 36p. illus. Urbana, Ill., 1939. (Ill. Nat. hist. surv. Circ. 31.).

Clogg, J.

Aquatic insects. 30p. illus. London, Marshall press limited,
n.d. (Water life ser. no.6.).

Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey.

Bulletin no.60. 201p. Hartford, Published by the State, 1938.

Contents.- Britton, W. E. Additions to the check-list of the
insects of Connecticut (First supplement to Bulletin no.31),
p.1-169; Kaston, B. J. Check-list of the spiders of Connecticut,
p.[173]-201.

Franssen, C. J. H., and Muller, H. R. A.

Plagen en ziekten van het katoengewas op Java. (Insect pests and
diseases of the cotton crop in Java.) 43p. illus. Buitenzorg,
Archipel drukkerij, 1938. (East Indies (Dutch). Alg. proefsta.
landb. Meded. no.30.).

Gatenby, J. B.

Biological laboratory technique, an introduction to research in
embryology, cytology and histology. 130p. London, J. & A.
Churchill ltd., 1937.

Houdener, E. F.

Recherches de parasitologie comparee Indochinoise. 235p. Paris,
E. Le François, Editeur, 1938.

Kleine, R.

Coleoptera. Fam. Brentidae (Revision). 197p. illus. Bruxelles,
Louis Desmet-Verteneuil, 1937. (Wytzman, P. Genera insectorum.
Fasc.207.).

Kongo, Belgian. Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo Belge.

...Exploration du Parc national Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte
(1933-1935)... Fasc.14, 19-21, 23. Bruxelles, 1938.

Contents.- fasc.14. Heyrick, E. Pterophoridae, Tortricina and
Tineina. 28p. illus.; fasc.19. Ochs, G. Gyrinidae. 22p.;
fasc.20. Debauche, H. Geometridae (Lep. Het.). 56p. illus.;
fasc.21. Janssens, A. Scarabaeini (Coleoptera Lamellicornia).
Fam. Scarabaeidae. Subfam. Coprinae. 76p. illus.; fasc.23.
Burgeon, L. Curculionidae. S. fam. Apioninae. 21p. illus.

Lederer, G.

Die naturgeschichte der tagfalter ... Teil 1, lfg.3. p.121-130,
illus. Frankfurt am Main, Otto H. Frede, [1938]. (Handbuch
für den praktischen entomologen. 2 Auflage. Band II.).

Lindblom, A.

Skadedjur i sverige år 1936. 71p. illus. Stockholm, 1938.
(Sveden. Statens växtskyddsanst. Meddel. nr.23.).

Linde, W. J. van der.

A contribution to the study of nematodes. 40p. illus. Pretoria, Printed in the Union of South Africa by the Government printer, 1938. Bibliography, p.29. (Union So. Africa. Dept. agr. Ent. men. v.2, pt.3.).

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg.122-125. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1938-1939. Contents.- lfg.122. Hennig, W. Odiniidae. 11p. illus. [Fam.60b]; Hennig, W. Braulidae. 14p. illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.13-14. [Fam.60c] 1938; lfg.123. Schmitz, H. Phoridae, p.1-64, illus. [Fam.33] 1938; lfg.124. Engel, E. O. Empididae, p.41-104, illus. [Fam.28] 1939; lfg.125. Sack, P. Sciomyzidae, p.1-48, illus. [Fam.37]. 1939.

[Morocco]. Défense des Végétaux.

Memento no.51-54. Rabat, [Imprimerie officielle], 1938. Contents.- no.51. La pyrale des pommes. Laspeyresia (Carpocapsa) pomonella L. 18p. illus.; no.52. Les bouillies cupriques. 16p.; no.53. Les Lixus parasites de la betterave. 8p. illus.; no.54. La casside de la betterave. Cassida vittata Bill. = oblonga Illig. 6p. illus.

Netherlands. Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen.

Verslagen en mededeelingen... no.33, zevende herziene druk, no.89. Wageningen, H. Veenman & zonen, 1938. Contents.- no.33. Sproeien en sproeiers. 68p. illus.; no.89. Verslag over de werkzaamheden van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst in het jaar 1937. 92p. illus.

Noble, N. S.

Euplectrus agaristae Craw. a parasite of the grape vine moth (Phalaenoides glycine Lew.). 27p. illus. Sydney, David Harold Paisley, Government printer, 1938. Literature cited, p.26-27. (N. S. Wales. Dept. agr. Sci. bul. no.63.).

Pearse, A. S.

Animal ecology. Ed.2. 642p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, 1939. Bibliography, p.562-633.

Pinto, C.

Zoo-parasitos de interesse medico e veterinario. Livro para medicos, higienistas, veterinarios e estudantes, contendo as diagnoses das especies patogenicas para o homem e animais domesticos da Região Neotropical, especialmente do Brasil. 376p. illus. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, Editor: Pimenta de Mello & cia., 1938.

Pretti, G.

I nemici dei fiori come si combattono. 152p. illus. Roma, Raro editoriale degli agricoltori, 1937.

Procter, W.

The insect fauna [of the Mount Desert region]. 496p. illus.
Philadelphia, Wistar institute of anatomy and biology, 1938.
(Biol. survey of the Mount Desert region. Pt. VI.).

Rübsaamen, E. H., and Hedicke, H.

Die zoocecidien durch tiere erzeugte pflanzengallen Deutschlands
und ihre bewohner. - Lfg.9 (Bd. II. Spezieller teil). Stuttgart,
E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1939.
Contents.- Hedicke, H. Die Cecidomyiden (gallmücken) und ihre
cecidien, p.329-350, illus.

São Paulo, Brazil (State). Instituto Agronomico, Campinas.

...Boletim tecnico no.3, 19, 23, 25, 28. São Paulo, Imprensa
official do estado, 1937. Contents.- no.3. Camargo, T. de,
Bolliger, R., and Corrêa de Mello, P. Physiologia vegetal;
sobre a influencia da concentraçao em ionios hydrogenio do
meio de cultura sobre o desenvolvimento do cafeeiro (*Coffea*
arabica L.). 5p. illus.; no.19. Krug, C. A. Efeitos da
primeira autofecundação em tres variedades de milho. 21p.
illus. Bibliographia, p.19-20; no.23. I. Krug, H. P. A podri-
dao interna dos capulhos do algodoeiro no Estado de São Paulo.
18p. illus. Referencias, p.16-18. II. Mendes, L. O. T. Os
"manchadores" do algodao (*Dysdercus* spp.). 19p. illus.
Literatura citada, p.15-19; no.25. Krug, H. P., and Mendes,
L. O. T. Sobre a indidencia de *Platyedra gossypiella* Saund.
e *Dysdercus* spp. e varias molestias cryptogamicas em capulhos
de algodoeiro, durante o mez de Junho, 1936. 10p.; no.28.
Mendes, L. O. T. A "lagarta das macas do algodoeiro" -
Chloridea virescens (Fav.). 10p. Literatura citada, p.9-10.

Schultz, E. F.

Una nueva plaga en los naranjales tucumanos: la "Cochinilla del
Delta" (*Mesolecanium deltae*, Lizer). 7p. illus. Tucuman,
Republica Argentina, 1938. (Tucuman, Repub. Arg. Estac. expt.
agr. Circ. no.66.).

Scullen, H. A.

A review of the genus *Eucerceris* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 80p.
illus. Corvallis, Oregon, Oregon state college, [1939].
Literature cited, p.59-61. (Oreg. state monog. Studies in
ent. no.1.).

Senay, P.

Le coton, sa production et sa distribution dans le monde. v.1.
229p. illus. Gap, Imprimerie Louis Jean, 1937. Partial con-
tents.- Chap. IV. Insectes et maladies du cotonnier, p.[63]-96.
Index bibliographique essentiel, p.[213]-220.

Sorauer, P.

Handbuch der pflanzenkrankheiten. Begründet von Paul Sorauer ...
herausgegeben von Prof. ... Otto Appel ... und Prof. L. Reh.
Bd. 6. Pflanzenschutz verhütung und bekämpfung der pflanzenkrank-
heiten. Halbband 1 ... 647p. illus. Berlin, Paul Parey, 1939.

Suffolk County Mosquito Extermination Commission.

Report [for fiscal year beginning November 1, 1937, ending October 31,
1938]. 31p. illus. Riverhead, N. Y., The Riverhead news, inc.,
1938.

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Pt. VII. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data
Gymnosomatini to Senostomatini. 428p. Itaquaquecetuba, São
Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & filhos, 1938.

Tümpel, R.

Die geradflügler Mitteleuropas. Ed. 2. 325p. illus. Gotha,
Friedrich Emil Perthes, 1922. Contains bibliographies.

Uvarov, B. P., and Bowman, B. M.

The economic importance of the locust and grasshopper problem
throughout the world; memorandum prepared at the International
centre for anti-locust research. 47p. Brussels, Fifth
International locust conference, 1938.

Vaud (Canton). Département de l'Agriculture, de l'Industrie et du
Commerce... Reconstitution du Vignoble et Phylloxera.

Rapport sur les essais viticoles cantonaux et la lutte contre le
phylloxera durant l'année 1937. 31p. Lausanne, Imprimerie F.
Baumgartner, 1938.

Wheeler, W. M.

Essays in philosophical biology, by William Morton Wheeler, selected
by Professor G. H. Parker. 261p. portrait. Cambridge, Harvard
university press, 1939.

Worthington, E. B.

Science in Africa, a review of scientific research relating to tropi-
cal and southern Africa. 746p. illus. London; New York,
Toronto, Oxford university press, 1938. Bibliography, p.[626]-691.
Issued by the Committee of the African research survey under the
auspices of the Royal institute of international affairs. Partial
contents.- Chap. X. Entomology, p.[257]-300.

Zaitzey, P.

Coccidae of quarantine value for U. S. S. R. and their allied species.
272p. illus. Tbilisi, Government edition of Georgia, Division of
scientific literature, 1937. At head of title: U.S.S.R. People's
commissariat for agriculture. Plant quarantine administration.
Plant quarantine inspection of Georgia. N. S. Borkhsenius (Senior
entomologist of the Quarantine laboratory in Leningrad.).

PERIODICALS

L'Abeille (Paris), v.36, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Sainte-Claire Deville, J. Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de France. 4. Bruchidae. - Platypodidae, p.373-467.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.208, no.4, Jan.23, 1939.

Girard, R. Un cas d'évolution d'*Hypoderma bovis* De Geer sur le cheval. Note, p.306-307, illus.

Académie royale des sciences et des lettres de Danemark. Copenhague.

Mémoires. Section des sci., ser.9, v.8, 1938.

Berg, K. Studies on the bottom animals of Esrom Lake. 255p. illus.

Literature, p.[238]-247. Insecta, p.73-120; Arachnida, p.120-130.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.9, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Cleare, L. D. Damage caused to rum puncheons by boring beetles, p.[237]-245.

Giglioli, G. Malaria in British Guiana. Part III. Breeding habits of *A. darlingi*. Natural factors which limit the distribution of this species and of malaria, p.[197]-206, illus. (To be continued.).

Agriculture and live-stock in India (New Delhi), v.8, pt.6, Nov. 1938.

Sen, P. Role of mosquitoes in the transmission of animal diseases, p.689-694. References, p.694.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.64, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Blaisdell, F. E. A study of the species of Hispinae belonging to the genus *Stenopodius* with descriptions of new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), p.421-447, illus.

Cresson, E. T. The Neriidae and Micropezidae of America north of Mexico, p.293-366, illus.

American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.28, no.3, Nov. 1938.

Causey, O. R. Experimental intestinal myiasis, p.481-486.

Bibliography, p.486.

Hertig, M. Notes on Peruvian sandflies; identification of females of *Phlebotomus verrucarum* and *P. noguchii*, p.463-468. Bibliography, p.467.

Stewart, M. A., and Mackie, D. B. The control of sylvatic plague vectors, p.469-480. Bibliography, p.480.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.19, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Whitman, L. Failure of *Aedes aegypti* to transmit yellow fever cultured virus (17D), p.19-26. References, p.26.

American microscopical society. Transactions (Manhattan, Kans.), v.57, no.4, Oct. 1938.

Becker, F. D., and Mann, M. E. The reproductive system of the male isopod, Porcellio scaber, Latreille, p.395-399, illus. References, p.399.

Hubbard, W. E. Ophiopneumicola colubri n. g., n. sp., a lung mite from a snake, p.400-406. References, p.406.

Williams, E. C. Spermatogenesis of a mantid Choeradodis rhombicollis (Latreille), p.387-394, illus. Literature cited, p.394.

American naturalist (Garrison, N.Y.), v.73, no.744, Jan.-Feb. 1939.

Lawson, C. A. Order of differentiation in relation to order of determination in gamic female aphids, p.69-82, illus. Literature cited, p.82.

Mather, K., and Dobzhansky, T. Morphological differences between the "races" of Drosophila pseudoobscura, p.5-25. Literature cited, p.25.

American philosophical society. Proceedings (Philadelphia), v.80, no.1, Jan.20, 1939.

Whiting, A. R. Mutant body colors in the parasitic wasp Habrobracon juglandis (Ashm.) and their behavior in multiple recessives and in mosaics, p.65-[86], illus. Bibliography, p.84-85.

Anales del Instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.9, no.1/2, Mar./June 1938.

Hoffmann, C. C. La formacion de razas en los Anopheles mexicanos.

II. Anopheles albimanus y sus variedades en la Republica Mexicana, p.[167]-180, illus. Literatura citada, p.179-180. German summary, p.178-179; Los criaderos invernales de Anopheles pseudo-punctipennis en el Estado de Oaxaca, p.[181]-192, illus.

Literatura citada, p.192. German summary, p.191-192; Nota acerca de los criaderos invernales de Anopheles albimanus Wied. en los pantanos de Veracruz, p.[193]-199, illus. German summary, p.198-199.

Vazquez, L. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Lepidopteros mexicanos. IV. Biologia de Hemerocampa falcata Schaus. (Familia: Lymantriidae), p.[209]-223, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.2, no.12, Dec. 1938.

Thompson, G. B. A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them, p.580-593.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.32, no.4, Dec.21, 1938.

Bertram, D. S. A note upon myiasis due to the larvae of Cordylobia rodhaini Geddoelst, p.431-435, illus. References, p.434-435.

Davey, T. H., and Gordon, R. M. The size of aperture necessary in screencloth intended for the protection of dwellings in West Africa, p.413-424, illus. References, p.424.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology... (continued)

Ho, C. On a collection of anopheline mosquitoes from the island of Hainan, p.387-411, illus. References, p.410-411.

Kirk, R. The non-transmission of Abyssinian louse-borne relapsing fever by the tick Ornithodoros savignyi and certain other blood-sucking arthropods, p.357-365. References, p.364-365.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.14, no.12, Dec. 15, 1938; v.15, no.1, Jan.15, 1939.

Bovey, P. Zur biologie und bekämpfung des pflaumenwicklers Laspeyresia (Grapholitha) funebrana Tr., v.15, no.1, p.1-10, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.10.

Friedl, A. Beitrag zur bekämpfung der strassentauben in städten, v.14, no.12, p.[137]-140.

Nolte, H.-W. Die widerstandsfähigkeit der spiegelraupen der nomme (Lymantria monacha L.) gegen kälte, v.15, no.1, p.11-12.

Stellwaag, F., and Götz, B. Kongresse des jahres 1938, v.14, no.12, p.140-144.

V. Neuerungen der schädlingsbekämpfung. In Deutschland patentierte erfindungen, v.14, no.12, p.145-146, illus.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.5, no.4, Dec. 15, 1938.

Keler, S. Über brasilianische Mallophagen. I. Beitrag, p.[305]-326, illus.

Mannheims, B. J. Über das vorkommen der gattung Curupira in Mandschukuo nebst beschreibung der entwicklungsstadien zweier neuer Blepharoceriden aus Anatolien und Süd-Chile. (Diptera: Blepharoceridae), p.328-332, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.5, no.4, Nov.15, 1938.

Becker, G. Die prüfung der insektiziden wirkung von holzschutzmitteln mittels Anobium punctatum De Geer (= A. striatum Oliv.) als versuchstier, p.357-360.

Hespeler, O. Wie können die in Lübeck gemachten erfahrungen über die technische hausbockkäfer-bekämpfung für das Reich verwertet werden?, p.332-337.

Kaufmann, O. Folgerungen aus der hausbockstatistik, p.318-332, illus.; Bewertung der insektiziden holzschutzmittel auf grund der grossversuche, p.342-347.

Kerkow. Wie können die in Hamburg gemachten praktischen erfahrungen über die technische hausbockbekämpfung für das Reich verwertet werden?, p.337-342.

Motzkus, E. Grundlagen für die prüfung des einflusses von holzschutzmitteln auf die brennbarkeit des holzes, p.313-318.

Schach, K. Ernährungsphysiologische untersuchungen über den hausbockkäfer und folgerungen für die praxis, p.352-356, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische... (continued)

Schulze, B. Die technische prüfung von holzschutzmitteln, p.306-313.

Schwarz, C. L. Holzschutz in gebäuden und hygiene, p.347-352.

Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.43, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Sioli, F., Kentenich, A., and Boldt, E. Weitere erfahrungen über die zucht der Anopheles und ihre verwendung in der malariabehandlung der paralytiker, p.1-15, illus.

Archivio zoologico italiano (Torino), v.25, 1938.

Di Maria, G. Ricerche sulla vita asettica. Studi sul fabbisogno vitaminico e sull' azione svolta dai microorganismi per lo sviluppo della Sarcophaga, p.[369]-507. Bibliografia, p.506. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.507.

Ghidini, G. M. Ninfe-soldati in Reticulitermes lucifugus Rossi ottenute in allevamento, p.95-109, illus. Text in Italian.

Brief English summary, p.109

Guareschi, C. Ricerchi sperimentali sulla ninfosi degli insetti. -II, p.[133]-199. Bibliografia, p.194-197. Text in Italian. English summary, p.199.

Platania, E. Ricerche sulla struttura del tubo digerente di Reticulitermes lucifugus (Rossi), con particolare riguardo alla natura, origine e funzione della peritrofica, p.[297]-328, illus. Bibliografia, p.321-323. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.327.

Terio, B. Influenza della luce bianca e delle luci monocromatiche sullo sviluppo somatico e sulla funzionalità degli organi genitali. Esperienze su Sarcophaga carnaria, p.[457]-468, illus. Bibliografia, p.467. Text in Italian. Brief English summary, p.468.

Australian institute of agricultural science. Sydney, N.S.W. Journal, v.4, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Allman, S. L. Breeding experiments with Queensland fruit fly (Strumeta tryoni Frogg.), p.204-205, illus.

Wallace, C. R. Measurement of beetle borer migration in banana plantations, p.215-219, illus. [Cosmopolites sordidus]; Effect of cultivation on susceptibility of bananas to beetle borer [Cosmopolites sordidus]. p.220-225, illus. References, p.225.

Australian zoologist (Sydney), v.9, pt.2, Nov.30, 1938.

Tillyard, R. J. A reclassification of the order Odonata. Based on some new interpretations of the venation of the dragonfly wing. With notes, preface and completion thereof, by F. C. Fraser, p.125-169, illus. (To be continued.).

Der biologe (Munich), v.7, no.12, 1938.

Eckstein, F. Bemerkungen über ökologie und massenwechsel bei insekten, p.392-398.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig, v.58, no.11/12, Nov./Dec. 1938; v.59, no.1/2, Jan./Feb. 1939.

Dobzhansky, T., and Koller, P. C. An experimental study of sexual isolation in Drosophila, v.58, no.11/12, p.589-607, illus. Literature cited, p.607.

Klingebeil, K. -H. Über die lichtreaktionen von augenmutationsrassen der mehlmotte Ephesia kuehniella Zeller, v.58, no.11/12, p.631-646, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.646.

Weber, H. Beiträge zur kenntnis der überordnung Psocoiden: 5. Zur biologie und entwicklung der elefantenlaus, Haematomyzus elephantis Pinget, v.59, no.1/2, p.98-109, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.109.

Bollettino di zoologia (Napoli), v.9, no.5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1938.

Scatizzi Branchini, I. Descrizione della prima larva di Amara aenea Deg. (Colop.(!) Carabidae), p.[215]-221, illus.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.40, no.3, Dec. 1938.

Khan, H. The food of brown trout (Salmo fario L.), p.[428]-438, illus. Literature, p.437-438.

Mosely, M. E. The Indian caddis flies (Trichoptera), p.[486]-496, illus. (To be continued.)

Sevastopulo, D. G. The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera, p.[391]-408. (To be continued.)

Subrahmanyam, T. V. Protective adaptation among some Indian spiders, p.[477]-485, illus.

Williams, C. B. The migration of butterflies in India, p.[439]-457, illus. References, p.452-453.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.53, no.5, Dec. 1938.

Rau, P. Studies in the ecology and behavior of Polistes wasps, p.224-235. (To be continued.).

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.29, no.3, Sept. 1938.

Belot, R.-M. La sericulture au Congo Belge, p.[562]-624, illus. (À suivre.).

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.29, pt.4, Dec. 1938.

Brightwell, S. T. P. A method for investigating membrane permeability, p.391-403, illus. References, p.402-403.

Duarte, A. J. Problems of growth of the African migratory locust, p.425-456, illus. References, p.456.

Hardy, J. E. Plutella maculipennis, Curt., its natural and biological control in England, p.343-372, illus. References, p.372.

Wilson, F. Notes on the insect enemies of Chermes with particular reference to Pineus pini, Koch, and P. strobi, Hartig, p.373-389. References, p.388-389.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.70, no.12, Dec. 1938.

Bowman, K. Additions and corrections to check list of Macrolepidoptera of Alberta, p.260-261.

Dethier, V. C. Notes on the early stages of some Hesperinae, p.255-259.

Flint, W. P., and Bigger, J. H. Biological control of insects through plant resistance, p.244-246.

Smith, S. G. Thelytokous parthenogenesis in *Cephus cinctus* Nort.: a criticism, p.259-260. References, p.260.

Durham [Eng.] university. Philosophical society. Proceedings, v.10, pt.1, May 1938.

Heslop Harrison, J. W. A contribution to our knowledge of the Lepidoptera of the Islands of Coll, Canna, Sanday, Rhum, Eigg, Soay and Pabbay (Inner Hebrides), and of Barra, Mingulay, and Berneray (Outer Hebrides), p.10-23.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.49, 1938; no.10, Dec.; v.50, 1939; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.

Evans, C. A. Migration of monarch butterflies [*Danaida plexippus*] (Lepid.: Danaidae), v.49, no.10, p.287-288.

Forbes, W. T. M. Iridescence, v.50, no.2, p.40-44, illus. (To be continued.)

Gloyd, L. K. A synopsis of the Odonata of Alaska, v.50, no.1, p.11-16. Bibliography, p.15-16.

Gyger, M. K. A treatment for crumpled wings of Odonata nymphs to disclose their venation, v.50, no.1, p.21-22.

Hayes, W. P. A bibliography of keys for the identification of immature insects. Part I. Diptera, (Continued...), v.50, no.1, p.5-10. (To be continued.)

Leussler, R. A. An annotated list of the butterflies of Nebraska (Lepid.: Rhopalocera), v.49, no.10, p.275-280; v.50, no.2, p.34-39.

O'Byrne, H. I. An unusual nesting site of *Polistes rubiginosus* Lept. (Hymenoptera: Vespidae), v.49, no.10, p.288-289. References, p.289.

Reinhard, E. G. The egg-laying and early stages of the robber fly, *Eraz aestuans*. (Diptera: Asilidae), v.49, no.10, p.281-283, illus.

Williams, J. L. The mating and egg-laying of *Malacosoma americana* (Lepid.: Lasiocampidae), v.50, no.2, p.45-50. (To be continued.)

Entomologist (London), v.71, no.907, Dec. 1938.

Fraser, F. C. A note on the Tillyardian notation of the anal nervure of Odonata, p.273-274, illus.

Hulls, L. G. Some observations on *Sphinx ligustri*, p.268-272, illus.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.24 (whole ser. v.74), no.288 (whole ser. no.895), Dec. 1938; v.25 (whole ser. v.75), no.289 (whole ser. no.896), Jan. 1939.

Thompson, G. B. The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXI. Additions and corrections to previous contributions, v.24, no.288, p.277-279. References, p.279; The Mallophaga (biting-lice) recorded from the Pacific islands, v.25, no.289, p.13-18. To be continued.

Entomologist's monthly magazine... (continued)

- Walton, G. A. A water bug new to Great Britain - *Hydrometra gracilentia* Horvath, v.34, no.288, p.272-275, illus. References, p.275.
- Entomologist's record (London), v.50, 1938; no.10, Oct.15; no.12, Dec.15.
- Andrews, H. W. Diptera: 1890-1938. An amateur's retrospect, v.50, no.10, p.131-134.
- Burr, M. Half-a-century of Orthoptera, v.50, no.10, p.123-126.
- Cockayne, E. A. Some changes in our outlook on variation, v.50, no.10, p.110-114. [Bibliography], p.114.
- Collin, J. E. Diptera: progress and obstacles to progress, 1890-1938, v.50, no.10, p.129-131.
- Donisthorpe, H. Progress in our knowledge of British Coleoptera, ants, and myrmecophiles during the 50 years of the "Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation", v.50, no.10, p.126-129.
- Fletcher, T. B. Economic entomology, v.50, no.10, p.134-136.
- ✓ Imms, A. D. Fifty years of entomology, 1888-1938, v.50, no.10, p.101-106.
- Kettlewell, H. B. D. Continuous breeding. I, v.50, no.10, p.156-157.
- ✓ Poulton, E. B. Fifty years in our study of protective resemblances as exemplified in the order Insecta, v.50, no.10, p.119-123. References, p.122-123.
- Wheeler, G. The gradual change in the longtime insular outlook of the British entomologist, v.50, no.10, p.114-119.
- Fan memorial institute of biology. Bulletin (Zoology) (Peiping), v.7, no.2, Dec.26, 1936; no.4, Sept.30, 1937.
- Ho, C., and Patton, W. S. Description of the male of *Portschinskia magnifica* Fleske with a note on the systematic position of the genus, no.4, p.145-158, illus. Reference to literature, p.156. Text in English. Chinese summary, p.157-158.
- Yang, W.-I. The outbreak of the *Urochela distincta* Distant in Lushan, no.2, p.57-62, illus. Text in English. Chinese summary, p.62.
- Federated Malay States Museums. Singapore. Journal, v.18, pt.2, Dec. 1938.
- Beeson, C. F. C. Check list of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Oceania, p.287-298. Bibliography, p.296-298.
- Hincks, W. D. The Dermaptera of Oceania, p.299-318. Bibliography, p.316-318.
- Pendlebury, H. M., and Corbet, A. S. The *Lubentina* group of the genus *Euthalia* Hbn., p.256-259, illus.
- Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.9, no.4, 1938.
- Lever, R. J. A. W. Economic insects in some western Pacific islands, p.11-12; Entomological notes, p.12-19, illus. References interspersed. [Pleurotropis sp., parasite of Pronocotheca spp.; Local fruit flies and their parasites; Copris incertus procidius Say to control house flies; Local insect pests of books and their control; Sodium silicofluoride].

- Florida state horticultural society. Proceedings (Teland) 51, 1938.
Thompson, W. L. Results of different methods of oil application for the control of scale insects on citrus, p.109-114.
Watson, J. R. The white fringed beetle [*Naupactus leucoloma*] a serious threat to southern agriculture, p.127-129.
- Germany. Reichsgesundheitsamt. Arbeiten (Berlin), v.72, no.4, 1938.
Über die Wirkung der Temperatur auf den Mutationsprozess bei *Drosophila melanogaster*.
IV. Buchmann, W. Die Wirkung von Temperaturschocks auf die Entwicklungsdauer von *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.497-503. Literatur, p.502-503.
V. Buchmann, W., and Timoféeff-Ressovsky, N. W. Nicht-erbliche Modifikationen, ausgelöst durch Temperaturschocks in verschiedenen Entwicklungsstadien, p.504-510. Literatur, p.510. Sonderabdruck: Zeits. f. Indukt. Abstam. u. Vererbungslehre, v.74 (1938), hft. 3/4, p.465-478.
- Harvard university. Museum of comparative zoology. Cambridge, Mass. Bulletin, v.32, no.5, Oct. 1938.
Metcalf, Z. P. The Fulgorina of Barro Colorado and other parts of Panama, p.[277]-423, illus. Bibliography, p.416-423.
- Hokkaido imperial university. Faculty of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan. Journal, v.42, pt.2, Oct. 1938.
Ohada, I. Die Bibioniden Japans (Diptera, Nematocera), p.189-220. illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.213-220; Die Phryneiden und Pachyneuriden Japans (Diptera, Nematocera), p.[221]-238, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.237-238.
- Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.8, pt.5, Oct. 1938.
Pruthi, H. S., and Bhatia, H. L. Biology and general morphology of *Leucopis griseola* Fall. (Chamaemyiidae, Diptera), an important predator of *Aphis gossypii*, and some other aphid pests of crops, p.735-740, illus. References, p.739-740.
- Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.13, no.1, Nov. 1938.
Kôno, H., and Inouye, M. Eine neue Art von Aphididen, schädlich an sachalintannen, p.41-43, illus.
Watanabe, C. Description of a new species of the genus *Opius* Wesm., bred from the cherry fruit fly, *Eupharanta* sp. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), p.35-38, illus.
- Instituto biológico. São Paulo, Brazil. Arquivos, v.9, 1938.
Hambleton, E. J. O percevejo "*Horcius nobilicellus* (Berg)" como nova praga do algodoeiro em S. Paulo. Observações preliminares, p.[85]-92, illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.91; A ocorrência do ácaro tropical "*Tarsonemus latus* Banks", (Acar. Tarsonemidae). Causador da rasgadura das folhas nos algodoeiros de S. Paulo, p.[201]-209, illus. Bibliografia, p.209. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.208-209.

Instituto biologico. São Paulo, Brazil. Arquivos... (continued)

- Hambleton, E. J., and Sauer, H. F. G. Observações sobre as pragas da cultura algodoeira no nordeste e norte do Brasil, p.[319]-330. Bibliografia, p.330. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.330.
- Sauer, H. F. G. Notas biologicas sobre "Mimorista cambogialis (Guen.)" Lep. Pyraust., p.[93]-98, illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.98; Inimigos naturais da "Platyedra gossypiella (Saunders)" no Estado de São Paulo. Vespas depredadoras e especies de parasitas com notas sobre a sua biologia, p.[187]-[200], illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.199.

Travassos Filho, L. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos "Euchromiidae" III. Genero "Cosmosoma Hübner, 1827" (Lepidoptera), p.[59]-66, illus. Bibliografia, p.65-66. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.65.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), v.75, no.12, Dec. 1938.

Candura, G. Osservazioni biologiche sul tonchio dei fagioli (Acanthoscelides obtectus Say.) nella Venezia Tridentina, p.[841]-854, illus.

Japan. Imperial agricultural experiment station. Misigahara, Tokyo. Bulletin, v.3, no.2, Mar. 1938.

Misaka, K. Studien über den mechanismus für obtötung der eier von Chilo simplex Butler mit nikotinsulfat. Zweite mitteilung: Über die beziehung der verflüchtigung des nikotinsulfates zu seiner eierabtötung, p.[239]-274, illus. Literatur, p.270-271. Text in German. Japanese summary, p.272-274.

Yagi, N. On the structure and dioptrics of compound eye of Chilo simplex Butler, p.[183]-206, illus. Literatures, p.200-203. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.203-205.

Yuasa, H., and Endô, T. Morphology and bionomics of immature stages of Japanese chafer beetles. I. Anomala cuprea (Hope), p.[151]-182, illus. Literature, p.178-179. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.180-182.

Jornal de agronomia (São Paulo), v.1, no.5, Nov.-Dec. 1938.

Mendes, L. O. T. Segunda contribuição sobre a ocorrência da "Traca da batatinha" (Gnorimoschema operculella (Zeller) (Lepidoptera-Gelochiidae) no Estado de S. Paulo, p.[415]-452, illus. Bibliographia, p.450. English summary, p.447-449.

Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.30, no.4, Dec. 1938.

[Hilton, W. A.] Nervous system and sense organs. LXXVI. Neuroptera, p.[88]-97, illus. Bibliography, p.97.

La Rivers, I. An annotated list of the Libelluloida (Odonata) of southern Nevada, p.[73]-85.

Journal of morphology (Philadelphia), v.63, no.3, Nov.1,1938.

Exline, H. Gynandromorph spiders, p.441-475, illus.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.1, Feb. 1939.

Trager, W. Acquired immunity to ticks, p.57-82, illus. Bibliography, p.77-78.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.42, 1938; no.4, Nov.; no.5, Dec.

Kemp, H. K. The apple leaf jassid [*Typhlocyba australis*, Frogg.], no.4, p.394-401, illus.

Moss, E. R. Control of scale on citrus trees, no.5, p.510-513.

Strickland, A. G. Red scale of citrus [*Aonidiella aurantii*, Mask.] in South Australia, no.4, p.387-393, illus.

Grasshoppers control: investigations, no.5, p.489.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.36, pt.2, Nov. 1938.

Miller, L. W. Codling moth [*Cydia pomonella* L.] and Williams pears. Goulburn Valley investigations, p.545-561, illus.

Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.41, no.24, Dec.15, 1938; v.42, no.1, Jan.2, 1939.

Corson, J. F. A fifth note on the infectivity to man of a strain of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*: three further passages through antelopes and tests on man; two charts of the whole experiment, v.42, no.1, p.5-7.

Magalhaes, O. de. Scorpionism, v.41, no.24, p.[393]-399, illus.; The scorpionic syndrome, v.42, no.1, p.[1]-5.

Kansas academy of science. Transactions (Topeka), v.41, 1938.

Beach, E. P. Effects of X ray upon the snowy cricket, *Oecanthus nigricornis argentinus*, p.303-315, illus. Literature cited, p.308-309.

Jones, E. T. Parasite emergence holes as an aid in determining Hessian fly infestation in mature wheat plants, p.181-182, illus.

Smith, R. C. A preliminary report on the insects attacking bindweed, with special reference to Kansas, p.183-191, illus. Literature cited, p.189.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.12, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Isely, D. Distribution of the vegetable weevil [*Listroderes obliquus* Klug.] in Arkansas, p.30.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.24, no.6, Dec.15, 1938.

Franz, H. Zur systematik und geographischen verbreitung der *Agolius*-arten (*Coleopt. Scarabaeidae*) des Alpengebietes, p.201-209, illus. Benütze systematische und tiergeographische literatur, p.207-208. (Schluss.)

Heberdey, R. F. Aus der praxis des käfersammler. XXXV. Das herstellen mikroskopischer präparate, p.224-233, illus.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.12, no.4, July 1938.

Kôno, H., and Sawamoto, T. On the foods of the larvae of the butterflies in Hokkaido, p.140-145. Text in Japanese.

Kurosawa, M. Notes on three unrecorded thrips from greenhouse in Hippon, p.121-129, illus. Text in Japanese.

Takahashi, R. Monophagy and polyphagy among phytophagous insects: an evolutionary consideration, p.130-159. Bibliography, p.137-139. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.136-137.

Die kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.16, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Trickhinger, H. W. Was leistet der vogelschutz für die schädlingsebekämpfung? p.10-12.

Holte, E.-W. Zur biologie des lilienhähnchens, p.7-10. Bibliographical footnotes.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.13, 1938; pt.7-9, Oct.25; pt.10-12, Dec.15.

Brindley, M. D. The metathoracic postcoxal bridge of Heteroptera, pt.7-9, p.103-106, illus. References, p.106.

Butler, C. G. A further contribution to the ecology of Aleurodes brassicae Walk. (Homiptera), pt.10-12, p.161-172. References, p.172.

Evans, A. C. Studies on the distribution of nitrogen in insects.

II. A note on the estimation and some properties of insect cuticle, pt.7-9, p.107-110. References, p.110.

Fraenkel, G. The ovagination of the head in the pupae of cyclorhaphous flies (Diptera), pt.10-12, p.137-139, illus. Bibliography, p.139; The number of moults in the cyclorrhaphous flies (Diptera), pt.10-12, p.158-160. References, p.160.

Fraser, F. C. A note on the polymorphic venation of Epiophlebia superstes (Selys) (Odonata) and its phylogenetic importance, pt.10-12, p.155-157, illus.

Hawkins, C. M. Insect teratology, pt. 7-9, p.92-94, illus.

Potter, E. The internal anatomy of the larvae of Panorpa and Boreus (Mecoptera), pt.7-9, p.117-130, illus. References, p.129.

Rungs, C. Observation d'un vol en essaim d'Aiolopus thalassinus (Fab.) (Orthoptères-Acrididae), pt.10-12, p.135-136.

Seth-Smith, D. W. Life histories of some butterflies in the Northern Territories, Gold Coast (Lepid.), pt.10-12, p.141-154, illus.

Slifer, E. H., and Uvarov, B. P. Brunner's organ; a structure found on the jumping legs of grasshoppers (Orthoptera), pt.7-9, p.111-115, illus. References, p.115.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.87, 1938; pt.15, Oct.25; pt.16, Oct.25; pt.17, Oct.25; pt.18, Oct.25; pt.19, Oct.25; pt.20, Dec.6; pt.22, Dec.6; pt.23, Dec.6.

Benson, R. B. On the classification of sawflies (Hymenoptera Symphyta), pt.15, p.353-384, illus. References, p.383.

Cockayne, E. A. Supernumerary antennae in insects, pt.16, p.385-396, illus. References, p.396.

- London. Royal entomological society. Transactions... (continued)
- Crowson, R. A. The metendosternite in Coleoptera: a comparative study, pt.17, p.397-415, illus. Literature consulted, p.413.
- Darlington, P. J., Jr. Experiments on mimicry in Cuba, with suggestions for future study, pt.23, p.681-695, illus. Papers cited, p.695.
- Michel, C. E. The neotropical mutillid wasps of the genus Timulla Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae), pt.22, p.529-679, illus. Literature cited, p.676-677.
- Munro, H. K. A revision of the African species of the genus Spathulina Rond. (Diptera Trypetidae), pt.18, p.417-429, illus.
- Nixon, G. E. J. A preliminary revision of the British Proctotrupinae (Hym., Proctotrupoidea), pt.19, p.431-465, illus. References, p.465.
- Potter, E. The internal anatomy of the order Mecoptera, pt.20, p.467-501, illus. References, p.500.
- London. Royal society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Biological sciences, v.126, 1938; no.843, Oct.10; no.844, Dec.9.
- Burt, E. T. On the corpora allata of dipterous insects. II, p.210-223, illus. References, p.223.
- Thorpe, W. H. Further experiments on olfactory conditioning in a parasitic insect. The nature of the conditioning process, p.370-397, illus. References, p.397.
- Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.7, no.4, no.5, 1938.
- Birjukov, V. I. Contribution to the problem of the dynamic action of water as a factor of control of larvae (!) and pupae (!) of Anopheles in different oecological conditions, no.5, p.[701]-715, illus. Literatura, p.715. Text in Russian. French summary, p.715.
- Danilova, M. I., and Budymko, F. A. The epidemiological value of Anopheles maculipennis Meig. and Anopheles hyrcanus Pall. in lagoons of the Sea of Azov, no.4, p.[467]-500, illus. Literatura, p.498. Text in Russian. French summary, p.498-500.
- Goritzkaia, V. V. Annual observations on the biology of A. maculipennis in a locality not subjected to antimalarial measures, no.4, p.[501]-513, illus. Text in Russian.
- Guorassimova, A. A. On the subspecies of A. maculipennis in the region of the northern railway, no.4, p.614-615.
- Hassanov, A. P. The destruction of eggs and larvae of the malarial mosquito by the pond snail Limnaea ovata, no.4, p.617. Text in Russian.
- Kalita, S. R. Subspecies of Anopheles maculipennis Mg. in steppes of the Region of Krasnodar, no.4, p.611-614. Text in Russian; A discovery of Anopheles plumbeus Steph. in the environments of Krasnodar, no.4, p.615-616. Text in Russian.
- Markin, A. V. On the problem of the subspecies of Anopheles maculipennis in the Central Region of Ural, no.4, p.610. Text in Russian.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases... (continued)

Mirazian, A. A. Stages of blood digestion in *Ph. papatassi*, no.4, p.[606]-[609], illus. Text in Russian.

Remennikova, V. M. On the duration of the development of *Plasmodium vivax* in *A. maculipennis* under natural conditions of the North Region of the European part of USSR, no.4, p.[530]-540, illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.540.

Schlenova, M. F. Observations on the biology of malarial mosquitoes in the surroundings of Sochi, no.4, p.[514]-529, illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.527-529; The rate of the digestion of blood by the female of *Anopheles maculipennis messeae* at constant effective temperatures, no.5, p.[716]-735, illus. Literatura, p.732. Text in Russian. French summary, p.733-735.

Tscheban, K. S. A discovery of *Anopheles bifurcatus* L. in steppes of the Region of Odessa, no.4, p.616. Text in Russian.

Vladimirova, M. S., and Smirnov, E. S. Struggle for life among homogeneous population of *Musca domestica* L. and *Phormia groenlandica* Zett. and between the two species, no.5, p.[755]-777, illus. Literatura, p.777. Text in Russian. French summary, p.777.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.4, pt.1, Feb.21, 1939.

Ferris, G. F., and Usinger, R. L. The family Polycetenidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), p.[1]-50, illus. Bibliography, p.23-25. [Contrib. no.11].

Microscope (London), v.3, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Burr, M. Our neglected earwig [*Forficula auricularia*], p.29-31, illus.

Meakin, S. H. Mounting moth and butterfly wing scales, p.17-18.

Ward, J. J. Observations on the palisade sawfly (*Lygaeonematus compressicornis*, F. (Tenthredinidae), p.25-27, illus.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.28, no.3, Dec. 1, 1938.

Bollow, H. Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae, mit Berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden arten. (Col.) (Forsetzung), p.319-371, illus. (Forts. folgt.)

Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden, p. 397-465.

Holik, O. Biologische notizen über einige vorderasiatische zygaenenarten, p.388-394.

Musée du Congo Belge. Tervuerin, Belgium. Annales. C. Zoologie.

Sér. III. Sect. II. Catalogues raisonnés de la faune entomologique du Congo Belge, v.1, no.4, Sept. 1938.

Schouteden, H. Hémiptères, Coreidae, p.221-308, illus.

Museu zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Memórias e estudos.
Sér.1. Zoologia sistemática, no.92, 94, 1936; no.104-105, 1937.
(Received Feb. 27, 1939.)

Coutinho Saraiva, A. Sôbre uma cochonilha nova de Portugal,
Asterolecanium seabrai, n. sp. 3lp. illus. Text in Portu-
guese. Summary in French, p.25-28. [no.92]; *Coccideas*
novas de Portugal. 2. *Asterolecanium conimbrigensis*, n. sp.
18p. illus. [no.94].

Renaud Paulian, M. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique
de l'Angola. Mission scientifique Suisse en Angola. Coléoptères
lamellicornes laparosticti. 4lp. illus. Bibliographie, p.40-
41. [no.105].

Seabra, A. F. de. Notas sôbre os Odonatos de Portugal. 14p.
[no.104].

National academy of sciences. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.24,
no.12, Dec.15, 1938.

Law, L. W. The effects of chemicals on the lethal mutation rate
in *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.546-550. [Bibliography], p.550.

Natural history (New York), v.43, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Wolfgang von Hagen, V. The ant that carries a parasol, p.27-32,
illus.

Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.66 (ser.3, v.10), no.1, Jan. 1939.

Bruneteau, J. La désinsectisation commerciale des tubercules de
pommes de terre par le mélange oxyde d'éthylène-anhydride
carbonique, p.[5]-7.

Naturwissenschaftliche zeitschrift Lotos ... (Prag), v.86, 1938.

Pollitzer, O. Die legerate von normalen *Drosophila*-weibchen und
die einwirkung von umweltbedingungen, p.57-62.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische
mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.4, no.3/4,
Dec.15, 1938.

Lieftinck, M. A. Eenige bijzonderheden over *Gongylus gongylodes*
(L.) (Orth., Mantidae), p.48-53, illus.

Vecht, J. van der. Het bewaren van insectenverzamelingen in de
tropen, p.58-62, illus.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.4, no.3, July 1938.

Froggatt, J. L. Measures for control of coco-nut tree-hopper
(*Sexava* spp.), p.3-6; Weevil pests of cocoa, p.6.

O'Connor, B. A. Artificial control of insect pests, p.7-11.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.20, no.2B,
Sept. 1938.

Clark, A. F. The occurrence of the golden Buprestid (*Buprestis*
aurulenta L.) in New Zealand, p.119B-120B, illus. References,
p.120B.

- Norsk entomologisk tidsskrift (Oslo), v.5, no.2, 1938.
Brekke, R. The Norwegian mayflies (Ephemeroptera), p.55-73.
Bibliography, p.72-73.
Strand, A. Innsamling av elvetransporterte insekter, p.87-89.
- Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.17, 1939; no.1, Jan.1; no.2, Feb.1.
Candioli, P. Pere invernali e attacchi di *Cydia*, no.1, p.11-15.
Ott, A. Studi ed esperimenti sulla lotta contra la Contarinia
pyrivora (Riley). II, no.2, p.[17]-26.
- Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.18, no.3, Nov.20, 1938.
Krogerus, R. Parasitsteklar från torvmarkerna i Kuusamo-området,
p.105-108.
- Opuscula entomologica (Lund), v.3, no.3-4, Dec. 31, 1938.
Ander, K. Eine neue auffassung über die tracheisation des insekten-
flügels, p.83-90, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.90.
Ossiannilsson, F. Revision von Zetterstedts lappländischen Homopteren.
I. Cicadina, p.65-79. Literatur, p.78-79.
- Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.15, no.1, Jan. 1939.
Aitken, T. H. G. Two new *Aedes* records for California (Diptera,
Culicidae) [*Aedes* (*Ochlerotatus*) *flavescens* (Müller) and *Aedes*
(*Taeniorhynchus*) *nigromaculis* (Ludlow)], p.13-14.
Michelbacher, A. E. Notes on *Symphyla* with descriptions of three
new species of *Symphylella* from California, p.21-28, illus.
Sampson, W. W. The aphid genus *Kakimia* in California, p.36-38,
illus.
- Pennsylvania academy of science. Harrisburg. Proceedings, v.11-12,
1937-1938.
Greb, R. J., and Greb, M. T. Further studies of the unstable gene
of *Habrobracon*, v.12, p.56-59.
Horn, C. A. The respiratory metabolism in the larvae of the tobacco
hornworm (*Phlegethontius sexta*), v.11, p.22-26, illus. Bibliogra-
phy, p.25-26; The influence of mammalian thyroxin on the
respiratory metabolism in the larvae of the tobacco hornworm
(*Phlegethontius sexta*), v.12, p.139-144. Bibliography, p.143-144.
Whiting, P. W. *Habrobracon* as a means for testing the effectiveness
of physical agents in causing mutations, v.11, p.50-52. Litera-
ture cited, p.52.
- Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.27, no.7, Dec. 1938.
Ocfenia, G. O., and Celino, M. S. Transmission of abacá mosaic,
p.593-598, illus. Literature cited, p.598.
- Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.9, no.3, 1938.
Sison, P. Some observations on the life history, habits, and control
of the rice caseworm, *Nymphula depunctalis* Guen., p.273-[302],
illus. Literature cited, p.298-299.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.28, no.12, Dec. 1938.

Charles, V. K. A new entomogenous fungus [*Spicaria heliothis*] on the corn earworm, *Heliothis obsoleta*, p.893-897, illus.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.30, no.12, Dec. 1938; v.31, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Frickhinger, H. W. Schädlinge in obst- und gemüseräumen, v.30, no.12, column 375-378.

Weidner, H. Bedeutung der insekten für die volksgesundheit, v.31, no.1, column 3-5. (Schluss folgt.).

Puerto Rico. Insular department of health. San Juan. Puerto Rico health bulletin, v.3, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Garrido Morales, E. Malaria as related to engineering, p.3-12.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.50, 1938; pt.5, Nov.1; pt.6, Dec.1.

Caldwell, N. E. H. The control of banana rust thrips [*Scirtothrips signipennis* Bagn.], pt.5, p.576-584, illus. Bibliography, p.584.

Seddon, H. R. The spread of ephemeral fever (three-day sickness) in Australia in 1936-37, pt.5, p.601-609. Suggests some flying insect as probable vector.

Sloan, W. J. S. Outworms in seedling cotton, pt.5, p.634-635.

Smith, J. H. Pests of the grape vine, pt.6, p.700-707, illus.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.9, no.3-4, Dec.31, 1938.

Bequaert, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 12. The genus *Microlynchia* Ad. Lutz, Neiva and da Costa Lima (Diptera), p.343-349, illus.

Bondar, G. Notas entomologicas da Bahia. III, p.441-449, illus. Bibliographia, p.445, 449. [*Tetranychus tanajoa* n. sp. injurious to manioc; *Adesmus borgmeieri*, n. sp.; *Gryllica melzeri*, n. sp.]

Mickel, C. E. The neotropical mutillid wasps of the genus *Dimorphomutilla* Ashmead (Hymenoptera), p.349-364. Literature, p.363-364.

Pinto, C., and Almeida, J. L. de. Hypopygio normal e anomalo de *Aedes* (*Culicella*) *taeniorhynchus* (Wied. 1821) (Dipt. Culicidae), p.[281]-284, illus. Bibliographia, p.284.

Spaeth, F. Die gattung *Himatidium* Fabr. (Col. Cassidinae), p.305-317.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.25, no.3, July 1938.

Bléton, C. Observations sur quelques lépidoptères parasites des peupliers dans la région de Fès (Maroc), p.[218]-225.

Brémond, P., and Rungs, C. Observations sur la pyrale dorée, ravageur de la menthe cultivée au Maroc (*Pyrausta aurata meridionalis* Stgr.), p.[190]-194, illus. Bibliographie, p.194.

Couturier, A. Remarques sur la tendance au parasitisme de *Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. sur le doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say), p.[195]-210. Bibliographie, p.208-210.

Revue de pathologie végétale... (continued)

Poutiers, R. Notes biologiques sur la mouche des fruits (Ceratitis capitata Wied.), p.[211]-217.

Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.31, 1938; no.2, Sept.3; no.3-4, Dec.20; Supplement, Bulletin du Cercle zoologique congolais, v.15, no.1-4, Nov.25, Nov.30, Dec.12, Dec.20, 1938.

Attems, C. Diplopoden des Belgischen Congo. Polydesmidae, 2. nachtrag, und Spirostreptoidea, 1. nachtrage, no.2, p.[225]-313, illus.

Deleve, J. Dryopidae du Congo Belge. II. Dryopinae. - III. Elminae, no.3-4, p.[351]-375, illus.

Seydel, C. La teigne des cornes (Tinea vastella Zell.), suppl., v.15, no.1-4, p.[54]-56, illus.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.5, no.3, 1938.

Gruardet, F. Tableau de détermination des Sipalia de France. [Col. Staphylinidae], p.[121]-128.

Lesne, P. Sur un nitidulide mycétophage nouveau et sur quelques caracteres de la famille [Coleoptera], p. 158-168, illus. [Myothorax mycetophagus, n. sp.].

Straneo, S. L. Le genre Metabacetus Bates [Coleoptera Harpalidae], p.151-158, illus.

Revue française de lepidopterologie (L'Amateur de papillons) (Paris), v.9, no.11, Jan. 1939.

Logrand, H. Le genre Apaidia Hampson [Lithosiidae], p.[195]-206, illus. Index bibliographique, p.204-206.

Revue Suisse de zoologie (Genève), v.46, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Pic, M. Coléoptères phytophages d'Angola, p.115-142.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.2, no.3, Sept. 1938.

Carpano, M. Spirochetosi dei volatili in Albania ciclo degli Spirocheti negli invertebrati ematofagi trasmettitori, p.[165]-182, illus. Bibliografia, p.180-181. French, English, and German summaries, p.179-180.

Rocznik ochrony roslin (Warsaw), v.5, no.4, 1938.

Obarski, J. Pluskwiaki różnoskrzydłe (Hemiptera-Heteroptera), obserwowane w Polsce na tytoniu w latach 1930-1937, p.[44]-48. [References], p.47. Text in Polish. English summary, p.48.

Prüffer, J. Brudnica nieparka i metody jej zwalczania, p.[38]-41, illus. [Lymantria dispar L.] Text in Polish.

Ruszkowska, I. Smietka kapuszciana, [Hylemyia brassicae Bché], p. [32]-35, illus. Text in Polish.

Ruszkowski, J., Zyeigbaumówna, Z., and Blockówna, H. Stan zdrowotności roślin uprawnych w Polsce w roky 1937, p.[49]-102. Text in Polish.

Royal botanic gardens, Kew. Bulletin of miscellaneous information (London), no.9, 1938.

Ballard, F. Herbarium specimens and gas-poisoning [of insects], p.397-399, illus.

Royal society of Queensland. Brisbane. Proceedings... for 1937. v.49, June 29, 1938.

Hardy, G. H. Notes on Australian Muscoidea III. Dexiinae, Phasiinae, some Tachininae and appendix; p.53-70.

Perkins, F. A. Studies in Oriental and Australian Trypaneidae - Part II. Adraminae and Dacinae from India, Ceylon, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Philippine Islands and Formosa, p.120-144, illus. Bibliography, p.144.

Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.19, no.2, Oct. 1938.

Hildebrand, A. A. Notes on the strawberry root aphid [*Aphis forbesi* Weed] and the effects of its feeding punctures on strawberry roots, p.95-104, illus. References, p.103-104.

Scottish naturalist (Edinburgh), no.235, Jan.-Feb. 1939.

Carrick, R. Some parasites of birds and mammals from Canna, p.23-24.

Sociedad cientifica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Anales, v.126, no.4, Oct. 1938.

Cros, A. *Cissites maculata* Swederus (Col. Meloidae) sa larve primaire, p.285-300, illus. Bibliographie, p.299-300.

Sociedad entomologica Argentina. Buenos Aires. Revista, v.10, no.1, Dec. 31, 1938.

Christensen, J. R. Sobre la anatomia genital de los Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha, especialmente Typhlocybinæ, p.[71]-75, illus. La bibliografía consultada..., p.75.

Horn, W. Über korrelations - erscheinungen im Cicindelinen - genus *Ctenostoma*, p.[39]-40.

Lahille, F. Estabilidad, evolución, adaptacion y progreso, p.[81]-86.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Bollettino, v.70, no.8, Nov.15, 1938.

Jannone, G. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'ortotterofauna Italica.

II. Ricerche sulla distribuzione in Italia della *Tylopsis liliifolia* (Fab.), *Phaneroptera quadripunctata* Brunn. e *Ph. falcata* (Podn). (Orth., Tettigoniidae), p.142-155, illus. Bibliografia, p.153-155.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Memorie, v.16, fasc.2, 1937.

Cros, A. Considérations générales sur le genre *Epicauta* Redtenbacher. Etude biologique sur *Epicauta albovittata* Gestro, p.129-144, illus. Bibliographie, p. 143-144.

Hartig, F. I Macrolepidotteri di Madonna di Campiglio, p.232-270, illus. Bibliografia, p.269.

Societas scientiarum Fennica. Helsingfors. Arsbok - Vuosikirja, v.16, 1937-1938.

Federley, H. Über die natur der gene, vortrag, gehalten bei der 100-jahrfeier der Societas scientiarum Fennica am 28. April 1938 und bei der ubernahme des präsidiums. 15p. [XVI B no.8].

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.129, no.27, no.32, 1938.

Bone, G. Mode de transmission du spirochète de Dutton par les Ornithodoros moubata, no.32, p.901-903. Bibliographical footnotes; L'infection des Ornithodoros moubata par le spirochète de Dutton, no.32, p.903-905. Bibliographical footnotes.

Lison, L. Sur la structure et l'histophysiologie des tubes de Malpighi chez le Doryphore (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say), no.32, p.873-875.

Souza Lopes, H. de. Sur une fausse myiase des poules produite par la larve de la Lucilia eximia Wied. (Dipt. Calliphoridae), p.426; Sur quelques Dipteres porteurs d'oeufs de la Dermatobia hominis L.J. au Brésil (Dipt.-Oestridae), no.27, p.427-428.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin & annales, v.78, no.8-9, Sept.26, 1938.

Collart, A. Contribution à l'étude des Diptères de Belgique (4^enote), p.[363]-373.

Fagel, G. Additions au Catalogue des Coléoptères de Belgique, p.[325]-330.

Lameere, A. Evolution des Coléoptères, p.[355]-362.

Lestage, J. A. Contribution à l'étude des Emphéméroptères. XIX.- L'inclusion des Behningeniidae parmi les Oligoneuriidae, p.[315]-319. Bibliographie, p.319; XXI.- Notes critiques sur l'assimilation des Polymitarcys aux Ephoron et sur les Polymitarcys paléarctiques, p.[381]-394, illus. Bibliographie, p.394.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Annales, v.107, no.3/4, Dec.31, 1938.

Favrelle, M. Étude du Phalces longischaphus [Orthopt. Phasmidae], p.[197]-[212], illus. Travaux cités, p.210-211.

Paulian, R. Contribution à l'étude des Canthoniides américains [Coleopt. Lamellic.], p.[213]-296, illus. (À suivre.).

Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Bulletin mensuel, v.7, no.10, Dec. 1938.

Testout, H. Contribution à l'étude des Lepidopteres saturnioides (V). Graëllsia isabellae Graëlls, d'Espagne et sa forme française Galliaegloria Oberthür, commentaire historique et biologique (avec une carte). (Suite et fin.), p.281-283.

Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.63, no.6, Dec.30, 1938.

Paulian, R. Étude biologique d'Aleochara algarum (Coleoptère Staphylinide) et description du puparium de Fucella fucorum (Diptère), p.343-352, illus. Auteurs cités, p.352.

South London entomological and natural history society. London.
Proceedings and transactions, 1937-38.

Blair, K. G. Changes in the insect population of Britain during the last 100 years, p.61-67; Midges attacking other insects, p.84-85.

Coulson, F. J. A study of the secondary sexual characters in British Coleoptera, p.54-60.

Huggins, H. G. A few notes on *Pachythelia villosella*, Ochs, p.68-71.

Suomen hyönteistieteellinen aikakauskirja (Helsinki) (Annales entomologici fennici), v.4, no.4, 1938.

Kangas, E. Revision der finnischen arten der gattung *Oligota* Mann. (Col., Staphylinidae), p.201-212, illus. Literatur, p.212.

Tuomikoski, R. Phänologische beobachtungen über die Empididen (Dipt.) Süd- und Mittelfinnlands, p.213-247. Literatur, p.247.

Tenthredo (Acta entomologica) (Kyoto, Japan), v.2, no.2, Nov. 1938.

Takeuchi, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (I), p.[173]-229, illus.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie (Amsterdam), v.81, no.3/4, Dec. 1938.

Bernet Kempers, K. J. W. Larval form of *Plegaderus vulneratus* Panz, p.[239]-241, illus.

Lempke, B. J. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera, p.[242]-304.

Meijere, J. C. H. de. Über die prothorakalhörner der puppe von *Diploneura cornuta* Big. (Dipt. Phoridae), p.[230]-233, illus. Literatur, p.232-233.

Scholten, L. H. Macro-Lepidoptera uit de lijmers. Faunistisch-biologische bijdrage tot de kennis van de vlinderfauna van Zuidoost-Gelderland en 't aangrenzend Duits gebied, p.[127]-229.

Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.16, no.2, Feb. 1939.

Baker, R. E. D. The control of scab and certain other diseases and pests of grapefruit by fungicides and insecticides, p.31-34. References, p.34.

United States public health reports (Washington, D.C.), v.53, 1938; no.42, Dec.30; no.51, Dec.23.

Francis, E. Longevity of the tick *Ornithodoros turicata* and of *Spirochaeta recurrentis* within this tick, p.2220-2241, illus. References, no.51, p.2240-2241.

A filter-passing infectious agent isolated from ticks.

I. Davis, G. E. Isolation from *Dermacentor andersoni*, reactions in animals, and filtration experiments, no.42, p.2259-2267.

II. Parker, R. R. Transmission by *Dermacentor andersoni*, no.42, p.2267-2270.

United States public health reports... (continued)

III. Cox, H. R. Description of organism and cultivation experiments, no.42, p.2270-2276. References, p.2276.

IV. Dyer, R. E. Human infection, no.42, p.2277-2282. References, p.2282.

University of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras. Journal of agriculture, v.22, no.3, July 1938.

Cook, M. T. Second supplement to host index of virus diseases of plants, p.411-435; Second supplement to the index of vectors of virus diseases of plants, p.437-439; Cucumber mosaic in Puerto Rico, p.443-447. Literature cited, p.445-446. [Aphis gossypii Glover].

Otero, J. I., and Cook, M. T. Third supplement to partial bibliography of virus diseases of plants, p.263-409.

University of Washington. Seattle. Publications in biology, v.1, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Hatch, M. H. A bibliographical catalogue of the injurious arachnids and insects of Washington, p.[163]-223.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.55, no.7, Nov. 1938.

Coleman, E. Further notes on the mountain grasshopper, Acridopeza reticulata Guerin, p.119-122, illus.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.25, no.3, Nov. 1938.

Böttcher, F. K. Untersuchungen über den einfluss von pflanzenschutzmitteln auf die bienen. III. Teil: Die wirkung von pyrethrum auf die bienen, p.[419]-441. Literatur, p.440-441.

Escherich, K. Die phytophagen Megastigmus-arten (Chalcididae) als zerstörer von nadelholzsaamen, p.[363]-380, illus. Literatur, p.379-380.

Gösswald, K. Über den vorgang und die folgen des puppensammelns bei der roten waldameise Formica rufa L. und vorschläge zum schutz dieses nützlichen raubinsekts, p.[397]-418, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.418.

Hofmann, C. Versuche mit einem neuen kontaktgift gegen forstschädlinge, p.[381]-396, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.395-396; Zur klärung der generationsverhältnisse der fichtengallenlaus Sacchiphantes (Chermes) abietis L., p.[525]-528, illus.

Keler, S. Übersicht über die gesamte literatur der Mallophagen, p.[487]-524.

Mukerji, D. Anatomy of the larval stages of the bruchid beetle Bruchus quadrimaculatus Fabr., and the method of emergence of the larva from the egg-shell, p.[442]-460, illus. Literature, p.460.

Steiniger, F. Die genetische, tierpsychologische und ökologische seite der mimikry, p.[461]-471, illus. Literatur, p.471.

Wardziński, K. Der einfluss der einzelhaft sowie der schwachen vergesellschaftung auf die entwicklung und das wachstum der raupen von Pieris brassicae L., p.[478]-486. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.485-486.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.34, no.4, Nov.1, 1938.

Koch, A. Symbiosestudien III: Die intrazelluläre bakteriensymbiose von *Mastotermes darwiniensis* Froggatt (Isoptera), p.[584]-609, illus. Literatur, p.608-609.

Krause, G. Die ausbildung der körpergrundgestalt im ei der gewächshauschrecke *Tachycines asymorus*, p.[499]-564, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.562-564.

Zarapkin, S. R. Über gerichtete variabilität bei Coccinelliden.

V. Die reihenfolge der fleckentstehung auf den elytren der *Coccinella 10-punctata* (*Adalca 10-punctata*) in der ontogenetischen entwicklung, p.[565]-572, illus. Literatur, p.572; VI. Biometrische analyse der gerichteten variabilität, p.[573]-583, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.583.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.49, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Saalas, U. Ueber den maikäfer (*Melolontha*) in Finnland, p.42-50, illus. Literatur, p.50.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche insektenbiologie (Berlin), v.2, no. 7/10, Dec. 31, 1937.

Gebhardt, A. von. Anatomische studien über die geschlechtsorgane der Caraben (Col.), p.98-110, illus. Literatur, p.109-110.

Puzanova-Malyschewa, E. W. Beitrag zur biologie einer neuen schlupfwespe. *Syntomaspis eurytomae* nov. spec. (Hym., Torymidac.), p.131-145, illus. Literatur, p.145.

Rammner, W. Zur biologie des schildkäfers *Cassida murracea* L., p.116-123, illus. Literatur, p.123. (Schluss aus nr.5/6.).

Stichel, W. Die verbreitung der gattung *Metopoplax* Fieber. (Hom. Hct.), p.110-115, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.114-115.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für allgemeine zoologie und physiologie der tiere, v.59, no.1/2, Nov.15, 1938.

Smreczynski, S. Entwicklungsmechanische untersuchungen am ei des käfers *Agelastica alni* L., p.1-58, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.57-58.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für anatomie und ontogenie der tiere, v.65, no.2, Nov.11, 1938.

Heddergott, H. Kopf und vorderdarm von *Panorpa communis* L., p.[229]-294, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.289-292.

Henrici, H. Die hautdrüsen der landwanzen (Geocorisac), ihre mikroskopische anatomie, ihre histologie und entwicklung. Teil I. Die abdominalen stinkdrüsen, die drüsenpakete und die zerstreuten hautdrüsen, p.[141]-228, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.225-227.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für anatomic... (continued)

Kaiser, E. W. Zur morphologie und histologie der malpighischen
gefäße der larven und imagines von Cordulia aenea L. u. Ischnura
elegans V. D. Lind, p.[123]-140, illus. Literaturverzeichnis,
p.138.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig). 11. Supplement band. (Verhandlungen
den Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft E. V. auf der 40. Jahresver-
sammlung in Giessen vom 4. bis 6. Juli 1938 im auftrage der
gesellschaft herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. C. Apstein.

Koch, A. Die bakteriensymbiose der Termiten, p.81-90, illus.
Literatur, p.90.

Pflugfelder, O. Farbveränderungen und gewebsentartungen nach
nervendurchschneidung un exstirpation der Corpora allata von
Diriopus morosus Br., p.127-137, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis,
p.137.

Stammer, H. J. Ziele und aufgaben tiergeographisch-ökologischer
untersuchungen in Deutschland, p.91-119. Literaturverzeichnis,
p.117-119.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

March - April 1939

No. 2

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publication of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Alden, C. H. . . .
Peach insects and diseases. 30, lp. illus. Atlanta, Ga., 1939.
(Ga. Dept. ent. Bul. no.80.).

Attems, G.
Myriapoda 3. Polydesmoidea II. Fam. Leptodesmidae, Platyrrhachidae, Oxydesmidae, Gomphodesmidae. XXVIII, 487p. illus. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & co., 1938. Literatur-Kürzungen, p.[VII]-XVI. Nomenclator generum et subgenerum, by W. H. Reinig, p.[479]-487. (Das Tierreich ... Lfg.69.).

Aurivillius, P. O. C.
Lepidopterorum catalogus editus ab F. Bryk. Pars 89-91. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1939. Contents.- pars 89. Klima, A. Pyralididae: subfam.: Pyraustinae I. 224p.; pars 90. Shepard, H. H. Hesperidae: subfam.: Hesperinae II, p.127-206; pars 91. Stichel, H. Nymphalidae II: subfam.: Charaxidinae I, p.[375]-542.

Austen, E. E.

The house-fly as a danger to health, its life history and how to deal with it. Ed. 4, revised by John Smart. 25p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1939. [Brit. Mus. (Nat. hist.) Econ. ser. no.1, ed.4.]

Beckdorf, M.

Das flussmeer. Forscherarbeit im regenwald. 79p. illus. Stuttgart, Kosmos, Gesellschaft der naturfreunde, 1939. Partial contents.- Chap. 2. Zwischen hochfeglern und tieffliegern, p.22-35; Chap. 5. "In den pilzgärten der Atta", p.62-74.

Beier, M. Editor.

Orthopterorum catalogus. Pars 2. 73-94, 2p. 's Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1939. Contents.- Ebner, R. Tettigoniidae: subfam. Hetrodinae, Acridoxeninae.

Berlin. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem.

Die wichtigsten krankheiten und schädigungen an kulturpflanzen im jahre 1938. Bearbeiter: ... Dr. H. Voelkel und Dr. M. Klemm. 31p. illus. no imprint. (Beilage zum Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst 19. Jahrgang 1938, Nr.2.).

Buenos Aires (Province). Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección de Agricultura, Ganaderia, e Industrias.

Anuario rural, año 7, 1939. 640p. illus. La Plata, 1939. Partial contents.- Lettry, C. F. La filoxera de la vid, su existencia e infección en los viñedos de Patagones, modo de combatirla. Qué se entiende por pie americano, p.269-274, illus.; Santis, L. de. Experiencias realizadas en la Escuela de fruticultura de Dolores, F. C. S., acerca del gusano del duraznero (Laspeyresia molesta Busck), p.275-277. Bibliographical footnotes: Instrucciones para la compra de plantas en las escuelas y viveros oficiales de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, p.279-280.

Candura, G. S.

La mosca domestica. Vita, danni, otta e osservazioni nella Venezia Tridentina. 16p. illus. Bolzano, Tipografia Editrice "Elettra", 1939. At head of title: Pubblicazioni pratiche di fitopathologia e igiene. No.1.

China. National Agricultural Research Bureau. Ministry of Economic Affairs.

Biennial report of insect control work conducted by the National agricultural research bureau (financially supported by the Rockefeller foundation) October 1935-June 1937. 67p. Chungking, China, National agricultural research bureau, Ministry of economic affairs, 1938. (Special pub. no.20.) Text in English.

Conférence Internationale pour les Recherches Antiacridiennes. Vme ...
Bruxelles 1938.

Comptes rendus. 445, 16p. illus. [Bruxelles, Imprimerie industrielle et financière ... Dir. C. Vanheerswynghes, n.d.]. At head of title: Royaume de Belgique. - Ministère des Colonies.

Costa Lima, A. Da.

Insetos do Brasil. v.1. 470p. illus. Rio de Janeiro, Escola nacional de agronomia, 1939. Bibliographies at ends of chapters. (Serie didatica, no.2).

Cowdry, E. V. Editor.

Problems of ageing. Biological and medical aspects. 758p. illus. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins company, 1939. Bibliographies at ends of chapters. Partial contents.- Howard, L. O. Ageing of insects, p.53-70. References, p.69-70.

Diehl, F., and Weidner, H.

Tierische schädlinge. 127 tierische schädlinge in bildern. 112p. illus. Hamburg, Schultz & Thiele, [c1938].

[Dudin, V. S.]

[Dutch elm disease (*Graphium ulmi* Schw.)]. 46p. illus. Moscow, 1938. Bibliography, p.44-46. At head of title: U.S.S.R. Tsentralnaia karantinaia Laboratoriiä. Text in Russian. Translation title.

Duncan, C. D.

A contribution to the biology of North American vespine wasps. 272p. illus. Stanford university, California, Stanford university press, 1939. Literature cited, p.177-184. (Stanford univ. pubs. Univ. ser. Biol. sci. v.8, no.1.).

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

Progress reports from experiment stations season 1937-1938. 150p. London, Empire cotton growing corporation, 1939. Partial contents.- Parsons, F. S., and Marshall, J. Investigations on the American bollworm [Barberton station], p.28-35; Parsons, F., S., and Hutchinson, H. Investigations in Swaziland on the red bollworm [Barberton station], p.35-39; Rainey, R. C. Progress report on work in insect physiology, 1937-38 [Barberton station], p.40-52; Wallace, G. B. Cotton diseases and pests in Tanganyika, 1938, p. 116-117.

Evans, A. M.

Mosquitoes of the Ethiopian Region. II. Anophelini adults and early stages. 404p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees [British museum], 1938. References, p.397-402.

- Fortschritte der zoologie. Neue folge. Im auftrage der Deutschen zoologischen gesellschaft unter mitarbeit von fachgenossen. Herausgegeben von M. Hartmann. Bd. 3. Bericht über das jahr 1937. 512p. Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1938. Partial contents. - Weber, H. Morphologie und entwicklungsgeschichte der Arthropoden, p.[55]-92. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.87-92.
- Frohawk, F. W.
Varieties of British butterflies. A selection of rare and interesting specimens of aberrations, including gynandromorphic and homoeotic forms; albinism and melanism. 200p. illus. London and Melbourne, Ward, Lock & company, limited, [1938].
- Fukui-Ken, Japan. Society of Natural History.
Genshoku Fukui-ken kochu zoku (Original color illustrations of insects collected in Fukui prefecture) [Compiled and published by Fukui-ken Society of natural history]. [154], 42p. illus. [Tokyo, 1938]. Text in Japanese, with Latin scientific names.
- Gobeil, A. R.
Les insectes forestiers du Québec en 1938. 48p. illus. Québec, 1939. (Québec. Min. terres et forêts. Bul. no.3.).
- Great Britain. Economic Advisory Council. Committee on Locust Control.
The locust outbreak in Africa and western Asia in 1937. Survey prepared by B. P. Uvarov... and W. Milnthorpe... 64p. London, His Majesty's stationery office, 1939. Appendix II. Bibliography of literature on locusts and grasshoppers and on their control for 1937, p.47-63.
- Herms, W. B.
Medical entomology with special reference to the health and well-being of man and animals. Ed. 3 based on the book known as "Medical and veterinary entomology". 582p. illus. New York, The Macmillan company, 1939. Bibliographies at ends of chapters.
- Hodson, W. E. H.
Narcissus pests. [Ed. 2]. 44p. illus. London, Printed and published by His Majesty's stationery office, 1939. Literature, p.43-44. (Gt. Brit. Min. agr. and fisheries. Bul. no.51.).
- Hurpin, J.
L'apiculture pratique. 192p. illus. Paris, La Maison Rustique, [1939].
- Kelly, R., and Mayne, R. J. B.
The Australian thrips. A monograph of the order Thysanoptera in Australia including a classification, with concise descriptions, of the known Australian species. 81p. Sydney, Australasian medical publishing company, limited, 1934.

Kessol, E. L.

The embryology of fleas. 78p. illus. City of Washington, Smithsonian institution, 1939. Literature cited, p.63-69. (Smithsn. misc. collect. v.98, no.3 [Pub. 2527]).

Leningrad. Institut Zashchity Rastenii. (Institute for Plant Protection).

Summary of the scientific research work of the Institute of plant protection for the year 1936. Pt. III. Viruses and bacterioses, biological method, chemical method and mechanisation. 111p. Leningrad, 1938. Partial contents.-Krivin, B. G. Properties of the peach aphid in relation to potato viruses, p.22-25; Popova, E. I. The combined effect of predators and of parasites on the development dynamics of the San José scale (*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.), p.51-52; Bogunova, M. V., and Telenga, M. A. The use of different species of *Chilocorus* for controlling San José scale in the Caucasus, p.52-54; Ponomareva, L. M. Tests of *Trichogramma evanescens* W. for the control of the cotton boll worm (*Chloridea obsoleta* F.), p.54-55; Romanova, V. P., and Ilyinskaya, L. Methods for large scale rearing of *Lariophagus distinguendus* Först and its hosts, p.55-58; Selivanova, S. N. The rôle of predators in the multiplication of the pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisi* Kalt., p.58-60; Sidorovna, E. P. A field experiment with *Trichogramma* for the control of codling moth in Azerbaidzhan, p.60-[63]; Pospelov, V. P. Methods of infecting insects with entomogenous fungi, p.64-67; Volkov, V. F. Testing the entomogenous fungus *Beauveria bassiana* in the control of *Loxostege sticticalis*, p.67-69; Zaitseva, A. I. Application of Metalnikov's bacilli in controlling cabbage pests and maize smut, p.69-73; Pilat, M. V. Permeability of the chitin of insects to entomogenous fungi, p.73-75, illus.; Skryabina, E. A. Comparative resistance of insects to HCN, p.83-86; Toshevnikova, A. G. The effect on plants of fluorine and fluoricate insecticides, p.86-88; Bobkov, S. D. A measurement of the electric charge of dust insecticides and its effect upon the efficiency of preparations, p.88-91; Voskresenskaya, A. K. Can pyrethrum be used as a stomach insecticide?, p.93-[95]; Yatsenko, I. P., and Snigur, B. F. Improvement in the construction of the automobile sprayer "c-2", p.96-99, illus.; Tarnovich, N. K. A tractor suspended sprayer, p.99-104, illus.; Spassky, S. A., and Sazonov, P. V. Tests of auto-mixer for bait-sprays for the preparation of dust-oil insecticides, p.104-107. [All articles in Russian].

Mallo, R. G.

Las plagas del algodón en la Republica Argentina. 86p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1938. (Republica Argentina. Min. agr. Junta nac. algodón [Pub.] no.38.).

Mauri, N.

Les caprifiquiers utilisés en Kabylie pour la caprification. 39p. illus. Alger, La Typo-Litho et Jules Carbonel réunies, 1939. (Algeria. Dir. Serv. econ. Serv. arbor. Doc. et renseignements agr. Bul. (nouv. ser.), no.6.).

Moreau, L., and Vinet, E.

La défense du vignoble. 220p. illus. Paris, Flammarion, Editeur, [c1938]. At head of title: La Terre, Encyclopédie paysanne dirigée par J. Le Roy Ladurie Secrétaire général de l'Union Nationale des Syndicats agricoles.

Mosely, H. E.

The British caddis flies (Trichoptera), a collector's handbook. 320p. illus. London, George Routledge & sons, ltd., 1939.

Moulton, F. R. Editor.

The world and man as science sees them. 533p. illus. Chicago, Ill., University of Chicago press, 1937. Partial contents.- Chap. VII. Allée, W. C. Evolution and behavior of the invertebrates, p.294-346.

Müller, L., and Kautz, H.

Pieris bryoniae O. und Pieris napi L. 191p. illus. Frankfurt A. Main, Otto H. Wrede, 1939. (Oesterreich. Ent.-Verein. Abhandl. no.1.).

Murillo, L. H.

Qué son las plagas y cómo se combaten. 47p. illus. Bogotá, Ediciones de la Libreria Americana, n.d. (República de Colombia. Min. econ. nac. Publicacione.).

Needham, J., and Pagel, W. Editors.

Background to modern science. Ten lectures at Cambridge arranged by the History of science committee 1936 ... 243p. New York: The Macmillan company - Cambridge, England: At the University press, 1938. Partial contents.- VIII. Nuttall, G. H. F. Forty years of parasitology and tropical medicine, p.[167]-187; IX. Punnett, R. C. Forty years of evolution theory, p.[189]-222; X. Haldane, J. B. S. Forty years of genetics, p.[223]-243.

New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association.

Proceedings ... twenty-fifth annual meeting ... March 23-25, 1938. 232p. illus. New Brunswick, N. J. [1938]. Partial contents.- Mulhern, T. D. Summary of mosquito control work in New Jersey in 1937, p.11-47; Chenoweth, A. S. Arousing interest in mosquito control, p.48-51; Granett, P. Comparison of mosquito repellency tests under laboratory and field conditions, p.51-57, illus.;

New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association. (continued)

Reiley, F. A., and Vannote, R. L. Review of advances in practical methods of mosquito control, p.79-84; Lipman, J. G. Review of advances in scientific mosquito knowledge, p.84-88; Headlee, T. J. Review of economic results of mosquito control; work accomplished; benefits derived from the mosquito association, p.88-100, illus. References, p.100; Leslie, J. B. Review of progress in public education and sentiment, p.101-105; Botsford, R. C. New developments in mosquito control in Connecticut, p.106-108; Stratton, G. R. Mosquito control in Massachusetts during 1937, p.108-111; Price, M. H. New developments in mosquito control in Rhode Island, p.111-115; Pincus, S. Mosquito control in greater New York, p.115-121; Mitchell, B. M. Mosquito control in Suffolk County, New York, p.121-124; Mentzer, R. L. New developments in mosquito control in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, p.125-130; Corkran, W. S. New developments in mosquito control in Delaware, p.130-137, illus.; Dorer, R. E. Data compiled for mosquito work in Virginia, p.137-139; Clarke, J. L. Mosquito control as related to marsh conservation, p.139-146, illus. Discussion, p.146-147; Williams, L. L., Jr. Economic importance of malaria control, p.148-151. References, p.151. Discussion, p.151-152; Gibson, A. Mosquito suppression work in Canada in 1937, p.176-185; Cullimore, A. R., and Vannote, R. L. Problems of mosquito control in the Passaic Valley, p.185-188; Nelson, T. C., and Morris, M. L. Heartworm in dogs; a mosquito-borne menace in New Jersey, p.227-232, illus. Literature, p.232.

Noble, N. S.

Epimegastigmus (Megastigmus) brevivalvus Girault: a parasite of the citrus gall wasp (Eurytoma fellis Girault); with notes on several other species of hymenopterous gall inhabitants. 46p. illus. Sydney, David Harold Paisley, Government printer, 1938. (N. S. Wales Dept. agr. Sci. bul. no.65.).

Nordström, F., and Wahlgren, E.

Svenska fjärilar. Systematisk bearbetning av Sveriges storfjärilar, Macrolepidoptera... Häfte 14-15. p.49-56, 153-176. illus. Stockholm, Nordisk familjeboks forlags A.-B., [1938].

Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura, Ganadería y Colonización. Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.

Memoria 10a. 281p. illus. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agrícolas del Peru, 1938. Partial contents.- Wille, J. E. Departamento de entomología. Memoria del Jefe del Departamento [año 1937], p.175-202, illus.; Lamas, J. M. Informe del Jefe de Sección del Departamento de entomología, destacado en los valles del norte, p.203-205.

Rees, D. M.

Origin of mosquito producing waters in the vicinity of Salt Lake City, Utah. 13, 1p. illus. Salt Lake City, Published by the University of Utah, 1939. (Univ. Utah. Bul. v.29, no.5 [Biol. ser. v.3, no.9]).

Schenkling, S.

Coleopterorum catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus à S. Schenkling. Pars 161-163. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1938. Contents.- pars 161. Lesne, P. Bostrychidae. 84p.; pars 162. Lona, C. Curculionidae: Otiorrhynchinae III, p. 415-600; pars 163. Hustache, A. Curculionidae: Barinae. 219p.

[Scherbinovskaja, L.]

[Potato moth, dangerous enemy of cultivations of Solanaceae]. 11, 1p. illus. Moscow, 1938. At head of title: U.S.S.R. Tsentralnaia karantinaia Laboratoriia. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[12]. Translated title. [Phthorimaea operculella Zell.]

Schiuma, R.

Informe sobre "Tucuras". 117p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1938. (Argentina. Min. agr. Pub. misc. no.43.).

Schneider, F.

Ein vergleich von urwald und monokultur in bezug auf ihre gefährdung durch phytophage insekten, auf grund einiger beobachtungen an der ostküste von Sumatra. 22p. illus. Bern, Buchdruckerei Böhler & co., 1939. (Separatabdruck aus der "Schweizerischen zeitschrift für forstwesen" nr.2 und 3, jahrgang 1939.).

Shattuck, G. C., and others.

A medical survey of the Republic of Guatemala. 253p. Washington, D. C., Carnegie institution of Washington, 1938. References at ends of chapters. (Carnegie inst. of Wash. Pub. no.499.) Partial contents.- Chap. XVI. Bequaert, J. C. Notes on the Arthropoda of medical importance in Guatemala, p.223-228. References, p.228; Chap. XVII. Bequaert, J. C. The distribution of Phlebotomus in Central and South America, p.229-235. References, p.235.

[Shevchenko, M. I.]

[Entomological analysis of seeds and fruits by X-ray method.] 20p. illus. Moscow, 1939. At head of title: U.S.S.R. Foreign and domestic Plant Quarantine State Service. Bibliography, p.20. Text in Russian. English summary, p.19. Translated title.

South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Locust destruction circular no.3, 15. Pretoria, 1939. Contents.-
no.3. Viljoen, P. R. The use of poison bait against the red
locust. 5, 5p. Text in English and in Dutch. no.15. Viljoen,
P. R. The use of poison bait against the brown locust. 6, 6p.
Text in English and in Dutch.

South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Science bulletin no.176, 186, 189-190. [Locust research series
no.1, 3-5]. Pretoria, Printed in the Union of South Africa by
the Government printer, 1938-1939. Contents.- no.176. Lea, A.
Investigations on the red locust Nomadacris septemfasciata (Serv.),
in Portuguese East Africa and Nyasaland in 1935. 30p. illus.
1938. References, p.27; no.186. Flessis, C. du. The influence
of weather conditions on the incipient swarming of the brown
locust Locustana pardalina (Walker). 51p. illus. 1938.
References, p.51; no.189. Lea, A., and Webb, D. van V. Field
observations on the red locust at Lake Rukwa in 1936 and 1937.
81p. illus. 1939. References, p.81; no.190. Smit, C. J. B.
Field observations on the brown locust in an outbreak centre.
143p. illus. 1939. References, p.142-143.

Steyn, D. G.

Fluorine poisoning in man and animal. Paper read at the annual
meeting of the South African veterinary medical association held
in October, 1937, at Onderstepoort. 47p. Cape Town, Cape
Times limited, 1938. References, p.41-47.

Teale, E. W.

The boys' book of insects. 237p. illus. New York, E. P. Dutton
& co., inc., 1939. Bibliography, p.229-234.

Thompson, W. R.

Some beneficial insects. 26p. illus. London, Printed and pub-
lished by His Majesty's stationery office, 1939. (Gt. Brit. Min.
agr. and fisheries. Bul. no.20.).

Union County (N. J.) Mosquito Extermination Commission.

Report ... for 1938. 20p. illus. Elizabeth, New Jersey, [1939].

Wolcott, G. N.

Comejón [Nasutitermes costalis Holmgren] y polilla [Cryptotermes
brevis Walker]. 26p. illus. San Juan, P. R., Negociado de
materiales, imprenta, y transporte, 1939. Text in Spanish.
English summary, p.26. (Puerto Rico Univ. Col. agr. y artes
mecanicas. Estac. expt. agr. Bol. 48.).

Yokoyama, K.

Hippou no kochu (Japanese beetles)... 163, 10, 159, 10p. illus.
[Tokyo, Maruzen & company, Rev. ed. 1936]. Text in Japanese,
with Latin scientific names.

Zacher, F.

Die gliedertiere (Arthropoda) der mühlen und getreidespeicher in
Deutschland. 4. Beitrag zur kenntnis, der mühlen- und speicher-
biozönose. 48p. Berlin, 1938. (Mitteilungen der Gesell-
schaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Berlin-Steglitz. Sonderheft...)

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.25. no.4,
Feb.1, 1939.

Delcuze, J., and Dussy, J. Influence de la cyanamide de chaux sur
le doryphore, p.151-155.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.208, 1939; no.6, Feb.6;
no.11, Mar.13; no.13, Mar.27.

Cappe de Baillon, P. Sur la parthénogenèse des Tettigoniidae
(Orthoptères), no.6, p.463-465.

Grassé, P.-P. Rapports d'une larve de Coléoptère termitophile
(*Troctontus appendiculatus* Silv.) avec ses hôtes. Note, no.11,
p.831-832, illus.

Locamp, M. Sur la régénération des pièces buccales chez les
phasmes, no.13, p.1052-1054.

Vandel, A. Sur le mode de répartition des sexes chez l'isopode
terrestre, *Arnadillidium vulgare* (Latr.), no.13, p.1050-1052.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér.,
v.21, 1938; no.4, Nov.5; no.7, Dec.5.

Arnoldi, K. V., and Arnoldi, L. V. On some relict elements and
coleopterofauna of the Middle Donetz region, no.7, p.349-352.

Schwanwitsch, B. N. On the stereoeffect of cryptic colour-patterns
in Lepidoptera, no.4, p.179-182, illus. References, p.182.

Agricultura (Mexico, D. F.), v.2, no.10, Jan.-Feb. 1939.

Gandara, G. La rotenona, nuevo insecticida, p.21-23, illus.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.50, pt.2, Feb.1, 1939.

McCulloch, R. N. A note on stickfast fleas. With a key to the
species recorded in Australia, p.98-101, illus. References,
p.101.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.19, no.2, Mar. 1939.

Shannon, R. C. Methods for collecting and feeding mosquitoes in jungle yellow fever studies, p.131-140, illus.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.3, 1939; no.14, Feb.; no.15, Mar.

Donisthorpe, H. The genus Lioponera Mayr (Formicidae, Cerapachyinae), with descriptions of two new species and an Ergatandromorph, no.15, p.252-257.

Maulik, S. The correlation between colour-pattern and structure in insects, no.14, p.230-235, illus.

Thompson, G. B. A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them (continued), no.15, p.[241]-252. To be continued.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.26, no.1, Feb. 1939.

Brierley, W. B. The Association of applied biologists and the Annals of applied biology - a retrospect (1904-38), p.178-195, illus.

Callan, E. McC. Cryptorrhynchus lapathi L. in relation to the watermark disease of the cricket-bat willow, p.135-137. References, p.137.

Davies, W. M. Studies on aphides infesting the potato crop. VII. Report on a survey of the aphis population of potatoes in selected districts of Scotland (25 July - 6 August 1936), p.116-134, illus. References, p.133-134.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.15, no.2, Feb.15, 1939.

Friederichs, K. Fliegenplage am stadtrand als gegenstand eines rechtsstreites, p.18-22, illus.

Martini, E. Rückblick auf den Internationalen entomologenkongress in Berlin 1938, p.[13]-17, illus.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.1, Mar.6, 1939.

Barnes, H. F. A new gall midge attacking beech buds, p.41-43, illus. [Dasynura? fagicola sp. n.]

Eckstein, K. Das bohrmehl des waldgärtners, Myelophilus piniperda L., p.32-41, illus.

Fischer, H. Zur biologie und bekämpfung von knospen-gallmücken an rotbuchen, p.44-51.

Hadersold, O. Ergebnisse von parasiten-zuchten der zweigstelle stadt der Biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft. III. Teil: Chalcidoiden, Cynipoidea und Proctotrypoidea, p.1-14, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.13-14.

Hase, A. Über die lebensfähigkeit von Anthrenus verbasci L. (Coloptera: Dermestidae), p.56-62, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.62.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie... (continued).

Horn, W. Über insekten-götter und heuschrecken-käfige in China und Mandschukuo, p.62-65, illus.

Prashad, B. Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedenen ländern. 10. Applied entomology in India, p.66-72

Tempel, W. Ein massenaufreten von Asopinen (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae.), p.51-56, illus. Literatur, p.56.

Thalenhorst, W. Ergebnisse einer zucht von Meteorus versicolor Wesm. (Hymenoptera: Braconidae.), p.73-75. Schrifttum, p.75.

Tischler, W. Schaden und bekämpfung der getreideschädlichen blattwanzen, p.14-32, illus. Schrifttum, p.30-32.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, new ser. (Leipzig), v.7, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Franz, H. Revision der artengruppe Nilepolomis Reitt. (Gattung Otiorrhynchus), ein beitrage zur kenntnis der rässelkäferfauna des Ostalpengebietes, p.[569]-616, illus. Benutzte tiergeographische literatur, p.616.

Münchberg, P. Über die entwicklung und die larve der libelle Sympetrum podemontanum Allioni, zugleich ein beitrage über die anzahl der häutungen der Odonatenlarven, p.[559]-568, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.567-568.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne. Journal, v.12, no.1, Feb. 1939.

Cummins, J. E. The preservation of timber against the attacks of the powder post borer (Lyctus brunneus Stephens) by impregnation with boric acid, p.30-49, illus. References to literature, p.49.

Gill, D. A., and Graham, N. P. H. Studies on fly strike in merino sheep. No.1-2, p.53-82, illus. References, p.82.

The control of silverfish, p.85-86.

Berlin. Zoologisches museum. Mitteilungen, v.23, no.2, Nov.15, 1938.

Günther, K. Revision der Acrydiinae, I. Sectiones Tripetalocerac, Discotettiginae, Lophotettiginae, Cleostratae, Bufonidae, Cladonotae, Scelimenae verae, p.[299]-437, illus. Verzeichnis der zitierten literatur, p.419-421.

Bologna. R. Università. Istituto di entomologia. Bollettino, v.10, 1937-1938.

Buscalioni, L., and Grandi, G. Il Ficus carica L., la sua biologia, la sua coltivazione e i suoi rapporti con l'insetto pronubo (Blastophaga psenes L.), p.[223]-[280], illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Goidanich, A. Il doperimento primaverile del sorgo zuccherino in Piemonte nei suoi rapporti con gli insetti e in particolare con gli Afidi, p.[281]-347, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Lombardi, D. Osservazioni sulla morfologia e biologia della Targionia vitis Sign., p.[117]-138, illus. Bibliografia, p.137-138.

Bologna. R. Univ. Ist. di ent. Bol. (continued)

Martelli, M. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna del Granoturco (*Zea mays* L.) I. Nota preliminare, p.[139]-166, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Ruffo, S. Studio sulla fauna cavernicola della regione veronese, p.[70]-116. Bibliografia, p.114-115; Osservazioni sull'etologia di un Curculionide a larva "pseudominatrice" (*Cionus olens* F.), p.[167]-177, illus.; Studi sui Crisomelidi (Insecta Coleoptera), p.[178]-222, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

British Columbia. Entomological society. Proceedings (Vancouver), no.35, Feb.25, 1939.

Gregson, J. D. Notes on the occurrence of *Grylloblatta campodeiformis* Walker in the Kamloops district, p.29-30.

Holland, G. P. Phenomenal infestation of ectoparasites on marmot, weasel & packrat, p.27-28, illus.

Jacob, J. K. A preliminary list of the Bibionidae of British Columbia and some locality records, p.13-15. References, p.15.

Llewellyn Jones, J. R. J. Some food plants of lepidopterous larvae. List no. 6, p.24-27.

Olds, H. F. Quarantine regulations in relation to exports, p.8-9.

Richter, W. E. A preliminary list of stoneflies (Plecoptera) from the vicinity of Cultus Lake, British Columbia, p.19-23.

Spencer, C. J. Upon the function of the pseudosternite in the Acridiidae, p.[3]-5, illus.; A triple stratiomyid wing, p.10-11, illus.; Ectoparasites of deer in British Columbia, p.15-19. References, p.19.

Venables, E. P. The scale insects of British Columbia, p.23-24.

Ward, I. J. A note on brine flies in British Columbia (Ephydriidae: Diptera), p.11-13, illus.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.34, no.1, Feb. 1939.

Rau, P. Studies in the ecology and behavior of *Polistes* wasps, p.36-44.

Thomas, H. D. The distribution of the genus *Notonecta* in Mexico, p.[1]-8, illus. Bibliography, p.8.

Townes, H. K. Protective odors among the Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera), p.29-30.

Bulletin agricole du Congo Belge (Bruxelles), v.29, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Belot, R. M. La sériculture au Congo Belge (Suite), p.[758]-834, illus.

- Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.30, pt.1, Apr. 1939.
- Cleare, L. D. The Amazon fly (Metagonistylum minense, Towns.) in British Guiana, p.85-102, illus. References, p.101-102.
- Compere, H. A second report on some miscellaneous African Encyrtidae in the British Museum, p.[1]-26, illus.
- Ferrière, C. Chalcid flies attacking noxious beetles in India and New Guinea, p.163-168, illus.
- Hanson, H. S. Ecological notes on the Sirex wood wasps and their parasites, p.27-[75], illus. References, p.65.
- Leeson, H. S. Keys to the known larvae and adults of West African anopheline mosquitoes, p.129-161, illus.
- MacLeod, J. The seasonal and annual incidence of the sheep tick, Ixodes ricinus, in Britain, p.103-118, illus. References, p.118.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacraments. Bulletin, v.28, 1939; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

- Johnson, E. A community weed cleanup program for control of cotton pests in the Palo Verde Valley, no.2, p.136-141, illus.
- Keifer, H. H. Eriophyid studies IV, no.3, p.223-239, illus.
- Michelbacher, A. E., and Essig, E. O. Caterpillars attacking tomatoes in the northern tomato-producing section of California, no.3, p.214-222, illus. Literature cited, p.222.
- Michelbacher, A. E., and Ross, E. The giant palm borer [Dinaparte wrighti Horn], (Coleoptera Bostrichidae) an economic pest in Lower California, no.2, p.166-169, illus. Literature cited, p.169.
- Smith, R. H. Observations on the ilicis mite, Paratetranychus ilicis McGregor, no.3, p.240-242. Literature cited, p.242.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.71, 1939; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

- Baker, A. W. A short history of the Entomological society of Ontario, no.1, p.14-20, illus.; The founders of the society [Entomological society of Ontario], no.1, p.25-27, illus.
- Balduf, W. V. Food habits of Phymata pennsylvanica americana Melin (Hemip.), no.3, p.66-74.
- Brown, W. J. Some American species of Ludius (Coleoptera), no.2, p.44-49, illus.
- Cory, E. N. The termite [Reticulitermes flavipes], an object lesson, no.2, p.36-38.
- Dearness, J. Reminiscences of the early days of the society [Entomological society of Ontario], no.1, p.21-24, illus.
- MacNay, C. G. Studies on repellents for biting flies, no.2, p.38-44. References, p.44.
- Philip, C. B. Ticks as vectors of animal diseases, no.3, p.[55]-65.
- Saunders, W. E. Entomological memories, no.1, p.20-21, illus.
- Swain, R. B. Notes on the biology of the great basin tent caterpillar, Malacosoma fragilis Stretch (Lep., Lasiocampidae), no.3, p.76-77.

China journal (Shanghai), v.30, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Linssen, E. F. What is biological control?, p.43-48, illus.

Danske videnskabernes selskab, Copenhagen. Biologiske meddelelser, v.13, no.11, 1937.

Berg, K. Contributions to the biology of Corethra Meigen (Chaoborus Lichtenstein). 10lp. illus. Literature, p.97-100.

Decheniana. Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen vereins der Rheinlande und Westfalens (Bonn), v.97B (Biol. abt.), Dec. 1938.

Cremer, E. Beitrag zur kenntnis der ephemeropterenfauna Westdeutschlands, p.147-167, illus. Literatur, p.166-167.

Henseler, C. Die deutschen Carabus-arten, p.21-61, illus.

Reclaire, A. Beitrag zur kenntnis der wanzenfauna der Rheinprovinz, p.91-96. Schriften, p.96.

Reichensperger, A. Paussiden-studien, p.97-131, illus.

Riechen, F. Die Tenebrioniden des Rheinlandes, p.1-18.

Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift (Berlin), Jahrgang 1938, heft 3/4, Dec.1, 1938. (Received April 1939.)

Eichler, W. Lebensraum und lebensgeschichte der dahlemer palmenhausheuschrecke Phlugiola dahlemica nov. spec. (Orthopt. Tettigoniid.), p.[497]-570, illus. Schrifttum, p.567-570.

Fiedler, H. Systematik und zoogeographie von Ceroplesis (afrikan. Lamiinae, Col.), p.571-616, illus.

Deutsche entomologische zeitschrift. "Iris" (Berlin), v.52, no.3-4, Feb.1, 1939.

Heydemann, F. Zweiter nachtrag zur monographie des subgenus Dysstroma Hbn. (truncata-citrata Grp.) (Lepid. Geom.), p.122-135, illus.

Ecology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.20, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Hungate, R. E. Experiments on the nutrition of Zootermopsis.

III. The anaerobic carbohydrate dissimilation by the intestinal protozoa, p.230-245, illus. Literature cited, p.245.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.50, 1939; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.

Hayes, W. P. A bibliography of keys for the identification of immature insects. Part I. Diptera. (Continued from page 10.) Culicidae (continued), no.3, p.76-82.

Leonard, J. W. Mortality of aquatic Diptera [Chironomus plumosus Linn] due to freezing, no.4, p.107-108.

Rau, P. Notes on the behavior of certain social caterpillars (Lepid.: Notodontidae, Arctiidae), no.3, p.61-66.

Schmieder, R. G. On the dimorphism of cocoons of Sphecophaga burra (Cresson). (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), no.4, p.91-97. Literature cited, p.96-97.

Williams, J. L. The mating and egg-laying of Malacosoma americana (Lepid.: Lasiocampidae). (Continued from page 50.), no.3, p.69-72. References, p.71-72.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.32, no.1, Mar. 1939.

- Allen, M. W., and Knowlton, G. F. Aphis species infesting Ribes (Homoptera: Aphidae), p.125-130, illus.
- Argo, V. N. The effect of temperature upon the oxygen requirements of certain adult insects and insect eggs, p.147-163, illus. Literature cited, p.162-163.
- Bess, H. A. Investigations on the resistance of mealybugs (Homoptera) to parasitization by internal hymenopterous parasites, with special reference to phagocytosis, p.189-226, illus. Literature cited, p.225-226.
- Chiu, S. F., and McCay, C. M. Nutritional studies of the confused flour beetle (*Tribolium confusum* Duval) and the bean weevil [*Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say)], p.164-170, illus. Literature cited, p.169-170.
- De Bach, P. H., and McOmie, W. A. New diseases of termites caused by bacteria, p.137-146. Literature cited, p.146.
- Flanders, S. E. Environmental control of sex in hymenopterous insects, p.11-26, illus. Literature cited, p.25-26.
- Forbes, W. T. M. The muscles of the lepidopterous male genitalia, p.[1]-10, illus.
- Hodson, A. C. Biological notes on the egg parasites of *Malacosoma disstria* Hbn., p.131-136. Literature cited, p.136.
- Lindsey, A. W. Variations of insect genitalia, p.173-176, illus. References, p.176.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), v.34, 1938; no.3, July 14; no.4, Aug.15; no.5, Nov.5; no.6, Dec.20. (Received Mar.15, 1939.)

- Arnold, W. II. Beitrag zur kenntnis der gattung *Cryptothoecephalus*, no.3, p.[97]-103, illus.
- Becker, G. Der gegenwärtige stand der hausbockkäfer-frage, no.6, p.327-335. Schrifttums-verzeichnis, p.334-335.
- Blut, H. Über vorkommen und lebensweise des *Ceratophyus typhoeus* L., no.5, p.274-276, illus.
- Franz, H. Revision der verwandtschaftsgruppe der *Chrysomela gypsophilae* Küst (Coleopt. Chrysomel.), no.4, p.190-210; no.5, p.[249]-273, illus. Benutzte biogeographische und ökologische literatur, p.272-273.
- Horion, A. Studien zur deutschen käferfauna II. Die periodischen klimaschwankungen und ihr einfluss auf die thermophilen käfer in Deutschland, no.3, p.127-140.
- Lühmann, M. Beiträge zur biologie der Chrysomeliden. 3. Beobachtungen am knöterichblattkäfer *Gastroidea polygoni* L., no.4, p.223-226.
- Wagner, H. Monographie der paläarktischen Ceuthorrhynchinae (Curcul.), no.4, p.[145]-172; no.5, p.279-290; no.6, p.[297]-312. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.56, no.7, Feb.15, 1939.

- Schmidt, E. Bewegung und wirkungsweise von insektenflügeln, p.61-64, illus.

- Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.20, no.4, Mar.1, 1939.
Henriksen, K. L. Fremmede gæster i vor orthopterfauna, p.[195]-211. Litteratur, p.209-211. Text in Danish.
Reinhardt, L. Er *Hypoderma lineatum* De Villers almindelig i Danmark?, p.[222]-230, illus. Benyttet litteratur, p.228-229. Text in Danish. English summary, p.230.
- Entomologist (London), v.72, 1939; no.909, Feb.; no.910, Mar.
Beadnell, C. M. Warning sound emitted by the peacock butterfly, no.909, p.45.
Littlewood, F. Contribution to the life-history of *Perizoma taeniata* (Stph.), no.910, p.[49]-59.
Mansbridge, W. The life history of *Blastobasis lignea*, Wals., no.909, p.27-30.
- Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.25 (whole ser. v.75), no.291 (whole ser. no.898), Mar. 1939.
Thompson, G. B. The Mallophaga (biting-lice) recorded from the Pacific Islands (continued), p.71-72.
- Entomologist's record (London), v.51, 1939; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.
Kettlewell, H. B. D. Continuous breeding. III. *Orrhodia rubiginea*, Fab., no.3, p.39-40.
Wiltshire, E. P. Lepidoptera of a Bagdad orchard, no.2, p.13-17. Bibliographical footnotes.
- Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas. Mexico, D. F. Anales, v.1, no.1, Oct.-Dec. 1938.
Dampf, A. Un nuevo *Phlebotomus* [*Phlebotomus texanus* sp. n.] (Insecta, Diptera, Fam. Psychodidae) procedente de Texas, E. U. A., p.[119]-[131], illus. Text in Spanish. Brief summaries in English and German, p.122.
Varela, G. El cloruro de calcio en la intoxicación por la toxina del alacrán de guerrero (*Centruroides limpidus* Karsch), p.[133]-134. Text in Spanish. Brief summaries in English and German, p.134.
Varela, G., and Sánchez Posada, E. Anaponzñas del veneno del alacrán de guerrero (*Centruroides limpidus* Karsch), p.[135]-137. Text in Spanish. Brief summaries in English and German, p.137.
- Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.14, no.156, Mar. 1939.
Bedford, G. A. H., and Graf, H. Ticks, tick-borne diseases and their eradication in South Africa, p.89-98, illus.
- Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.10, no.1, Mar. 1939.
Lever, R. J. A. W. Vegetable garden pests and their control, p.11-17; Entomological notes. 1. The avocado beetle borer and mealy bug, p.17. 2. Termites or "white ants", p.18-19, illus. [Bibliography], p.19. References, p.19.

- Germany. Biologische Reichsanstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Dahlem), heft 58, Sept. 1938. [Vorträge der pflanzenschutztagung der Biologischen reichsanstalt am 10. Februar 1938.]
- Köhler, E. Die bedeutung der insekten für der kartoffelabbau, p.[29]-36, illus.
- Schaper, P. Das verhalten verschiedener wildspezies gegen den kartoffelkäfer, p.[55]-60; Das verhalten der wichtigsten kultursorten gegen den kartoffelkäfer im freien befall, p.[61]-67.
- Schwartz, M., and Müller-Böhme, H. Untersuchungen über die kartoffelkäfer widerstands-fähigkeit von kartoffelwildformen und von kreuzungen solcher wildformen und von kreuzungen solcher wildformen mit kulturformen, p.[47]-54.
- Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.15, no.2, Mar. 1939.
- Herold, W. Neuere beobachtungen über das wandern der wanderratte (Epimys norvegicus Erxl.), p.22-24.
- Sabalitschka, T. Über chemische konservierung... (Fortsetzung), p.24-25. (Fortsetzung folgt.)
- Zacher, F. Der samenzünsler jetzt auch in Berlin, p.20-21, illus. Achtung auf kornkäfer und milben!, p.[17]-20, illus.
- Hokkaido imperial university. Faculty of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan. Journal, v.40, pt.3, Dec. 1938.
- Omura, S. Structure and function of the female genital system of Bombyx mori with special reference to the mechanism of fertilization, p.[111]-128, illus. Literature, p.127; II. Post-testicular organs and post-testicular behaviour of the spermatozoa, p.[129]-170, illus. Literature, p.167-168.
- Horticultural research (Athens, Greece), v.[4] (Delta), no.1, Mar. 1939.
- Anagnostopoulos, P. T. The fighting of the insects by trapping, p.3-18, illus. Text in Greek. English summary, p.18; The enemies of olive, loquat, pomegranate and carob trees, p.33-75, illus. Text in Greek; The plant injection, p.76-86. Text in Greek; The bulb mite as serious pest to bulbous plants (flower and vegetable ones) in Greece, p.87-92, illus. Text in Greek. English summary, p.92.
- Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.9, pt.1, Feb. 1939.
- Cherian, M. C., and Sundaram, C. V. Notes on the life-history and habits of Dacus brevistylus Bezzi (Family Trypetidae), a pest of Coccinia indica fruit, p.127-131, illus. References, p.131.

Indian journal of agricultural science (continued)

Husain, M. A., Trehan, K. N., and Verma, P. M. Economics of field-scale spraying against the white-fly of cotton (Bemisia gossypiperda M. & L.), p.109-126, illus.

Pruthi, H. S., and Narayanan, E. S. A statistical study of the loss caused by borers and termites to mature sugarcane at Pusa in 1935 and 1936, p.15-37, illus.

Rao, Y. R., and Bhatia, D. On the probability of seasonal migration among the solitary phase individuals of Locusta migratoria in North-West India, p.79-107, illus. References, p.99.

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.26, no.3, Jan. 1939.

Lal, R. B., Ghosal, S. C., and Mukherji, B. Investigations on the variation of vibrios in the house fly, p.597-609. References, p.609.

Insecta Matsumurana (Sapporo, Japan), v.13, no.2-3, Mar. 1939.

Kôno, H. Die Tenebrioniden in tannen- und fichtenwald in Japan, p.85-87, illus. Text in German. Japanese summary, p.87.

Kôno, H., and Sugihara, Y. A list of the food-plants of Siricidae and Xiphydriidae, p.108-109. Text in English.

Kôno, H., and Tamanuki, K. Die Ipiden, schädlich an Sachalintannen und ezofichten in Sachalin, p.88-96, illus. Text in German. Japanese summary, p.96.

Watanabe, C. Rhogas praetor Reinhard as a parasite of Smerinthus planus Walker (Host record of Braconidae, II), p.51; A braconid parasite [Bracon abscissor Nees] of the soybean pod borer, Grapholitha glycinivorella Matsumura, in Hokkaido (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), p.61-62; Meteorus japonicus Ashmead, a parasite of the gypsy moth, Lymantria dispar Linné (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), p.63-65. References, p.65

Institut d'Egypte. Cairo. Bulletin, v.20 (1937-1938), fasc.2, 1939.

Keimer, L. Une analogie curieuse entre certaines représentations Egyptiennes de sauterelles et la description de ces insectes donnée par Joël et par Jean dans l'Apocalypse, p.[255]-258, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Institut Pasteur. Paris. Annales, v.62, no.4, 1939.

Ramlinger, P., and Bailly, J. Développement possible du virus rabique dans l'organisme de la tique du chien (Rhipicephalus sanguineus), p.[463]-467.

Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.16, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Senevet, G., and Abonnenc, E. Quelques anophélinés de la Guyane française, p.[486]-512, illus. Bibliographie, p.512.

Volkonsky, M. Stries oculaires et âges larvaires chez les acridiens, p.[523]-532, illus. Travaux cités, p.532.

- Institut Pasteur de Tunis. Archives, v.28, no.1, Mar. 1939.
Sparrow, H. Infection spontanée des poux d'élevage par une Rickettsia du type Rickettsia rocha limae, p.64-73.
Bibliographie, p.73.
- Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro. Memorias, v.33, no.4, Nov.-Dec. 1938.
D'Almeida, R. F. Revisao do genero Anteos Hübn. (Lepid.; Pieridae), p.567-[580], illus.
Philip, C. B., and Dias, E. Febre maculosa das Montanhas Rochosas. Ensaio negativo de transmissão experimental do virus por Triatomídeos, p.469-472; Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Failure of triatomid bugs to transmit the virus experimentally, p.473-476.
- Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.2, Apr. 1939.
Rozeboom, L. E. The larva of Psorophora (Janthinosoma) horrida Dyar & Knab (Diptera: Culicidae), p.145-147, illus.
Bibliography, p.147.
Trager, W. Further observations on acquired immunity to the tick Dermacentor variabilis Say, p.137-139.
- Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.37, pt.1, Jan. 1939.
Pescott, R. T. M. Incidence of potato moth. Survey of Victorian districts, p.15-24, illus. (Also issued as a separate - Melbourne, H. J. Green, Government printer, 1938. 14p.); Cutworms, p.37-39, illus.
- Kentucky academy of science. Transactions (Lexington), v.7 (22nd, 23rd, 24th meetings 1935-1937), 1938.
Middleton, A. R. The leaf-cutter ants and their activity, p.16-24, illus.
- Kief. Académie des sciences. Institut de zoologie et biologie. Recherches zur l'écologie des animaux terrestres, no.5, 1938. (Travaux v.5).
Ivanov, S. On the significance of cold-resistance indices, p.[181]-195, illus. Literatura, p.194. Text in Russian. English summary, p.195.
Karlsh, K. Data on the biology and acclimatization of the Chinese oak silkworm Antheraea pernyi Onér.-Mén., p.[103]-115. Text in Russian. English summary, p.114-115.
Muzychenko, Y. Some data on the fauna and ecology of insects pollinating makhorka flowers, p.[61]-74, illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.73-74.

- Kief. Acad. Sci. Inst. zool. et biol. Recherches... (continued)
- Parkhomenko, V. Data on the fauna and ecology of Lamellicornia in the Vityano-Tripolye tract of the Kiev forest, p.[3]-30, illus. Literatura, p.23. Text in Russian. English summary, p.27-30; Data on the components and ecology of the soil entomofauna in the Balta forest tracts, MASSR, p.[31]-59. Literatura, p.48. Text in Russian. English summary, p.56-59.
- Savitskya, Z. The dynamics of the water and fat in insect body in connection with their cold-resistance, p.[145]-160, illus. Text in Russian. English summary, p.159-160.
- Taramukha, M. The feeding rates of Porthetria dispar in natural conditions, p.[75]-102, illus. Literatura, p.98. Text in Russian. English summary, p.100-102.
- Treyman, F. The number of caterpillars hatched from P. dispar L. eggs of gypsy-moth and their survival at an early age, depending on the nutritional conditions of the maternal generation, p.[117]-144. Literatura, p.137-138. Text in Russian. English summary, p.141-144.
- Tsiopkalo, V. On the physiological characteristics of males and females of the cockchafer (Melolontha), p.[197]-209, illus. Literatura, p.206-207. Text in Russian. English summary, p.208-209.
- Yemchuk, E. Catalase dynamics in Porthetria dispar and Dendrolimus pini during development, p.[161]-180, illus. Literatura, p.176-177. Text in Russian. English summary, p.178-180.
- Korea (Työsen). Agricultural experiment station. Suigen. Annals, v.10, no.1, May 1938.
- Nakayama, S. Notes on the biology of Naranga aenesceus Moore, p.8-[32], illus. [Bibliography], p.29-30. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.31.
- Yokoo, T., and Taguti, K. Some observations on the cotton-seed weevil, Araecerus fasciculatus DeG., as the Chinese yeast-feeder in Työsen, p.[69]-78, illus. [Bibliography], p.78. Text in Japanese.
- Die kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.16, no.2, Feb. 1939.
- Rosenbaum, H. Untersuchungen über rauchschäden, p.33-36. (Fortsetzung und schluss folgt.).
- Lambilliona (Bruxelles), v.39, 1939; no.2, Feb.25; no.3, Mar.25.
- Bousseau, () Notes sur la chenille de Celerio nicaea de Prunner var. castissima Astant, no.2, p.30-32, illus.
- Leclercq, J. La biologie des Passaloecus (Hym. Sphegidae), no.3, p.59-62.
- Lempke, B.-J. Quelques observations sur Pieris napi L., no.3, p.49-54, illus.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.18, no.1, Mar.23, 1939.

Gressitt, J. L. A study of the longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae), p.1-122, illus. Selected bibliography, p.115-117.

Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proceedings, v.63, pts.3-4, Sept.15, 1938.

Davis, C. Studies in Australian Embioptera. Part III: Revision of the genus Metoligotoma, with descriptions of new species, and other notes on the family Oligotomidae, p.226-272, illus. List of references, p.271-272.

Fuller, M. E. On the biology and early stages of Helicobia australis (Sarcophaginae), a dipterous insect associated with grasshoppers, p.133-138, illus. References, p.138.

Woodhill, A. R. Salinity tolerance and pH range of Culex fatigans Wied., with notes on the anal papillae of salt-water mosquitoes, p.273-281, illus. References, p.281.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.14, 1939; pt.1, Jan.14; pt.2-3, Mar.15.

Bodenheimer, F. S. On the zoogeographical character of the coccid fauna of Central Asia, pt.1, p.9-12.

Evans, A. C. The utilisation of food by the larvae of the buff-tip Phalera bucephala (Linn.) (Lepidopt.), pt.2-3, p.25-30. References, p.30.

Fox-Wilson, G. Insect pests of rhododendrons: their distribution in Britain, pt.1, p.[1]-5, illus. References to literature, p.5.

McDonogh, R. S. The parasites of Luffia ferchaultella (Stephens) pt.2-3, p.41-46.

Oldroyd, H. A note on the pupa of Andrenosoma albopilosum Villn. (Diptera: Asilidae), pt.1, p.7-8, illus. References, p.8.

Sevastopulo, D. G. House lizards and larvae, pt.2-3, p.33-34.

Uvarov, B. P., and Volkonsky, M. A. Notes on a desert grasshopper with digging habits, Eremogryllus hammadae Krauss 1902 (Orthoptera, Acrididae), pt.2-3, p.19-23, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.8, pt.2, Feb.15, 1939.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of Miletus Hübner (= Gerydus Boisduval) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), p.25-31, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.88, 1939; pt.1, Jan.31; pt.2, Jan.31; pt.3, Jan.31; pt.4, Jan.31; pt.5, Feb.15; pt.7, Feb.28.

Balfour-Browne, J. On Copelatus Er. and Leiopterus Steph. (Col. Dytiscidae) with descriptions of new species, pt.2, p.57-88, illus. References, p.88.

- London. Royal ent. soc. Trans. (continued)
- Ellison, R. E., and Wiltshire, E. P. The Lepidoptera of the Lebanon: with notes on their season and distribution, pt. 1, p.[1]-56, illus.
- Freeman, P. A contribution to the study of the genus Calidea Laporte (Hemipt.-Heteropt., Pentatomidae), pt.5, p.139-159, illus. References, p.158-159.
- Rawat, B. L. On the habits, metamorphosis and reproductive organs of Naucoris cimicoides L. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera), pt.4, p.119-138, illus. Literature, p.138.
- Roberts, A. W. R. On the taxonomy of Erotylidae (Coleoptera), with special reference to the morphological characters of the larvae, pt.3, p.89-117, illus. References, p.117.
- Talbot, G. Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid. Pieridae). With a systematic list, pt.7, p.173-233.
- Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal, v.1, no.4, Dec. 1938.
- Afridi, M. K., and Majid, S. A. Malaria in Bahrein Islands (Persian Gulf), p.427-472, illus. References, p.452.
- Chopra, R. N., and Basu, B. C. Studies on the effect of anti-malarial drugs upon the infectivity of patients to mosquitoes. Part II. 'Cilional', p.351-352.
- Iyengar, M. O. T. Egg of Anopheles leucosphyrus Dön, p.353-354, illus. References, p.354.
- Ramachandra Rao, T., and Russell, P. F. Some field observations on the swarming and pairing of mosquitoes, particularly A. annularis, in South India, p.395-403, illus. References, p.402-403.
- Roy, D. N. On the control of malaria-mosquitoes in Bengal by the use of predacious fish and on the habits of two of them, p. 405-416. References, p.416.
- Roy, D. N., Chandra, S. N., and Siddons, L.B. On the presence of a zoophilic race of A. stephensi in Calcutta, p.417-426. References, p.425-426.
- Unnikrishna Menon, H. A. A trematode parasitic in Anopheles mosquitoes, p.391-[394], illus. References, p.393.
- Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.27, no.1, Jan. 1939.
- Georgi, C. D. V. The outlook for Malayan derris in the United States of America, p.3-14. References, p.14.
- Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.7, no.6, 1938; v.8, no.1, 1939.
- Chassovnikov, A. Sandfly fever, v.7, no.6, p.[919]-928. Text in Russian. French summary, p.928.
- Danilova, M., and Budymko, F. Species of malaria mosquitoes and their epidemiologic importance in Adygueja Region, v.7, no.6, p.[874]-877. Text in Russian.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (continued)

- Kalandadze, L., and Sagatelova, I. On the distribution of the subspecies of *Anopheles maculipennis* in Georgia, v.7, no.6, p.[878]-880. Literatura, p.880. Text in Russian. French summary, p.880.
- Keshishian, M. *Anopheles lindesayi* Giles in Tadjikistan, v.7, no.6, p.[881]-887, illus. Text in Russian; A new species of the *Anopheles* mosquito *A. sogdianus* sp. nov. in Tadjikistan, v.7, no.6, p.888-896, illus. Literatura, p.896. Text in Russian. English summary, p.896.
- Lazuk, A., and Utenkov, I. Drying of mill ponds as a measure of control of Anopheline larvae, v.7, no.6, p.[847]-859, illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.859.
- Markovich, N. Maturation of the eggs of *Anopheles bifurcatus* L. without imaginal nutrition, v.7, no.6, p.[897]. Text in Russian. French summary, p.[897].
- Mironov, V. On the using of the plant derris in control of Arthropodes (!) attacking the man, v.7, no.6, p.943-944. Literatura, p.944. Text in Russian.
- Mironov, V. S. On the behaviour of the Siberian forest tick - *Ixodes persulcatus* Schulze, v.8, no.1, p.[123]-136, illus. Literatura, p.135. Text in Russian. English summary, p.135-136.
- Pokrovskij, N. N., and Dzhangirov, K. G. An essay of mechanization of the anti-malarial terrestrial methods of larva control, v.8, no.1, p.145-146. Text in Russian.
- Prendel, A., and Somov, A. On the epidemiological importance of the *Anopheles maculipennis*, v.7, no.6, p.[860]-873, illus. Literatura, p.872. Text in Russian. English summary, p.872-873.
- Rajevski, G. Contribution to entomological laboratory technique, v.7, no.6, p.941-942. Text in Russian.
- Savitzkij, V. The winter reproduction of *Culex pipiens*, v.7, no.6, p.942-943. Text in Russian.
- Schourenkova, A., and Dolmatova, A. Improved method of mounting sandflies for the identification of females, v.7, no.6, p.[929]-931. Text in Russian. French summary, p.931.
- Shmelova, J. D., and Dushevskij, J. I. Population of the artificial lake of Ivanjkovo in the first years of its existence by larvae of *Anopheles maculipennis* and their destruction occasioned by a sudden lowering of the water level, v.8, no.1, p.[109]-117, illus. Text in Russian.
- Shukhat, A., and Revich, E. I. The technique of rearing of lice in laboratory for the purpose of experimentation on typhus, v.8, no.1, p.[141]-144. Text in Russian. French summary, p.144.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (continued).

Vainshtein, N. V. Observation on the behaviour of *Anopheles* in petrolized areas of the water surface, v.8, no.1, p.[118]-122, illus. Text in Russian. French summary, p.122.

Vinogradskaja, O., and Timrot, S. Culture of *Anopheles superpictus* Grassi in laboratory, v.7, no.6, p.940-941. Text in Russian.

Microscope and entomological monthly (London); v.3, no.2, Feb. 1939.

Bland, W. J. Collection and classification of the Coleoptera, p. [60]-61. [To be continued.]

Burr, M. Insects in amber, p.55-58, illus.

Photographing amber inclusions, by "Photomicro", p.59, illus.

Miscellanea entomologica (Toulouse), v.39, no.12, Dec.15, 1938.

Pater, H. Études sur les Carabidae; les *Metophonus* de France, p.[105]-116, illus. Travaux à consulter, p.116.

Museo civico di storia naturale Giacomo Doria. Genova. Annali, v.59, 1935-1937. (Received Mar.6, 1939.)

Berio, E. Contributo alla conoscenza della variazione di *Agrotis puta* (HB. 1802) Ochs. 1816, p.69-117, illus.

Guiglia, D. Il gen. *Oryssus* in Africa, p.411-423; Alcune osservazioni intorno al *Tremex hyalinatus* Mocsáry (Hymen. Phytophaga), p.433-437, illus.

Mancini, C. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Emitteri della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica, p.195-201.

Soika, A. G. Monografia degli *Odynerus* etiopici (Parte seconda), p.297-362, illus.

Trotti, L. Contributo alla conoscenza di probabili organi luminosi nell' *Hymenocephalus italicus* Gigl., p.160-170.

Bibliografia, p.168-170.

Muséum national de Prague. Section entomologique. Bulletin, v.16 (151-160) 1938.

Osenberger, J. Revision des espèces exotique du genre *Trachys* Fabr. du Continent Africain, p.5-57.

[Supplement]

Bata, L. et al. Prodromus blanokřídlého Hmyzu Republiky Česko-Slovenské. Prodromus Hymenopterorum Cecho-Slovakiae. Pars II. F. Vespoidea, p.166-223. Praha, 1938.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.19, 1939; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

Bramstedt, F. Die bekämpfung der obstmade durch verwendung von giftködern gegen den felder, no.2, p.10-12. Schrifttum, p.12.

Gösswald, K. Richtlinien zur beschleunigten heranzucht von larven des hausbocks *Hylotrupes bajulus* L., no.3, p.[17]-19. Literatur, p.19.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deut. pflanzeneschutzdienst (continued)
Profft, J. Wanderungen und flüge der pfirsichblattlaus -
Ausbreitungsmöglichkeiten der kartoffelvirosen, no.2, p.14-
15. Schriftennachweis, p.15.

Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.66 (ser.3, v.10), no.3, Mar. 1939.

Beaulne, J.-I. Liste des parasites et prédateurs récoltés au
laboratoire d'entomologie à Québec, p.[95]-96.

Feytaud, J. Le doryphore (Colorado potato beetle) en Europe
et ses ennemis naturels, p.[65]-70. Bibliographical footnotes.

Gobeil, A.-R. Estimé des dommages causés aux forêts de la
Gaspésie par le Dendroctone et la mouche a scie européenne
de l'épinette, p.[71]-[89], illus. Littérature citée, p.83-84.

Die naturwissenschaften (Berlin), v.27, no.4, Jan.27, 1939.

Weyrauch, W. Wie ein wespennest entsteht. (Nach versuchen und
beobachtungen an *Vespa vulgaris* L. und *V. germanica* F.), p.[49]-
57, illus. (Schluss folgt.)

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.4, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Froggatt, J. L. Pests of cocoa in the Territory of New Guinea,
p.66-68.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.47,
no.1, Mar. 1939.

Felt, E. P. A new gall midge [*Giardomyia rhododendri*] on rhodo-
dendron, p.41-42.

Reinhard, H. J. A review of the muscoid genus *Eumacronychia*
with key and descriptions of new species (Diptera), p.57-68.

Thomas, C. A. The animals associated with edible fungi, p.11-37.
References, p.31-37.

Townsend, C. H. T. Speed of *Cephenemyia*, p.43-46.

Woodruff, L. C. An analysis of insect growth curves, p.47-55,
illus.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.20,
1938; no.3A, Oct.; no.4A, Dec.

Dumbleton, L. J. The Lucerne flea (*Smynthurus viridis*) in
New Zealand, no.4A, p.[197A]-211A, illus. References,
p.211A.

Dumbleton, L. J., and Jeffreys, F. J. The control of the woolly
aphis by *Aphelinus mali*, no.3A, p.183A-190A, illus.

Morrison, L. Surveys of the insect pests of wheat crops in
Canterbury and North Otago during the summers of 1936-37 and
1937-38, no.3A, p.142A-155A, illus.

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.17, no.4, Apr.1, 1939.

Ott, A. La lotta contro l'*Hyalopterus pruni* Leslie M. Smith,
p.60-64.

Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.18, no.4, 1938.

Krogerus, H. Om insektbeståndet vid ett sydberg i lojo, p.135-138, illus. Litteraturförteckning, p.138.

Oesterreichischer entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift (Vienna), v.24, 1939; no.2, Feb.20; no.3, Mar.15.

Gornik, F. Erstmalige eizucht von *Pieris manni* Mayer aus dem gebiet der Hohen Wand, N.-D., no.3, p.[33]-34.

Gradl, F. *Lythria plumularia* Frr. in Vorarlberg. II. Teil, no.2, p.[17]-24, illus.

Skala, H. Miner in deutschen landen, no.2, p.27-30.
(Forsetzung folgt.).

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.39, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Everly, R. T. Spiders and insects found associated with sweet corn, with notes on the food and habits of some of the species. III. Hymenoptera, p.48-51; IV. Diptera and Hemiptera, p.52-56.

Smith, C. F. The digestive system of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* (Ash.) (Aphidae: Homoptera), p.57-59, illus. Bibliography, p.59.

Onderstepoort journal of veterinary science and animal industry (Pretoria, South Africa), v.11, no.1, July 1938. (Received April 1939.)

Steyn, D. G., and Bekker, P. M. The toxicity of some dipping fluids containing arsenic and sulphur, p.247-255.

Palermo. Reale giardino coloniale. Bollettino di studi ed informazioni, v.15, 1938.

Canonaco, A. Di un Tisanottero dannoso ai "Ficus" nuovo per l'Italia, p.1-[10], illus. Bibliografia, p.[10].
[Gynaikothrips ficorum].

Parasitology (London), v.30, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Bhatia, M. L. On some larval stages of two species of Ichneumonidae, *Bassus tetragonus* Thunb. and *Homocidus fissorius* Grav., parasitizing *Sphaerophoria flavicauda* Zett. (Diptera, Syrphidae), p.502-510, illus. References, p.510.

Graham-Smith, G. S. The generative organs of the blow-fly, *Calliphora erythrocephala* L., with special reference to their musculature and movements, p.441-476, illus. References, p.476.

Radford, C. D. Notes on some new species of parasitic mites, p.427-440, illus. References, p.440.

Salt, G. Further notes on *Trichogramma semblidis*, p.511-522, illus. References, p.522.

Thorpe, W. H., and Caudle, H. B. A study of the olfactory responses of insect parasites to the food plant of their host, p.523-528. References, p.528.

Philippine journal of forestry (Manila), v.1, no.4, 1938.

Mesa, A. de. Camagon [*Diospyros discolor* Willd.] and its pests, p.371-[382], illus. References, p.380.

Physikalisch-ökonomische gesellschaft, Königsberg i. P. Schriften, v.70, no.2, 1938.

Möschler, A. Ein beitrage zur bienenfauna in Ostpreussen, Insbesondere der Kurischen nehrung, p.[243]-288.

Plant protection (Leningrad), no.17, 1938.

Bei-Bienko, G. J. On the rôle of harvesting machinery in the control of insect pests, p.53-[60]. Literatura, p.[60].

Text in Russian. English summary, p.[60].

Lukash, I. I. The effectivity of sodium fluosilicate and the rôle of broadcasted bait in the control of the hemp flea, p.140-[143]. Text in Russian.

Lukianovich, F. K. The significance of the problem of the nutritional relationships of herbivorous insects, p.15-[24]. Literatura, p.23-[24]. English summary, p.[24].

Nikitina, T. F. The biology and ecology of Hylemyia brassicae Bouché in Gorki Province, p.79-[85], illus. Literatura, p.[85]. Text in Russian.

Novienko, A. I., Treml, Kuznetsov, and Bykhovtseva. The distribution of granary mites in the field and in granaries and methods of their control, p.115-119. Text in Russian.

Popova, A. I. The San Jose scale [*Aspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.], p.61-[77], illus. Literatura, p.76. Text in Russian. English summary, p.76-[77].

Rubtsov, I. A. The effect of constant and variable temperatures on the development of the eggs of the gipsy moth (*Portheria* (!) *dispar* L.), p.25-[38], illus. Literatura, p.37. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[38].

Sidelnik, I. Poisoned baits in the control of the tenebrionids [*Opatrum sabulosum* L.], p.131-132. Text in Russian.

Sorokin, S. A new predator [*Trisopsis* sp.] of barn mites [*Cheyletus eruditus*], p.122. Text in Russian.

Vasseur, R. E. L'influence de la température et de l'humidité de l'air sur le développement du Tetranyche du coton [*Epitetranychus altheae* v. Hanst.], p.39-[51], illus. Literatura, p.50-[51]. Text in Russian. French summary, p.[51].

Veltischev, P. A. On the ecology of the solitary phase of the Moroccan locust under the conditions of Highland Karabakh, Trans-Caucasus, p.127-131. Literatura, p.131. Text in Russian.

Vinokurov, G. M. On the lowering of the norms poison baits for the control of grasshoppers, p.124-127. Text in Russian. Brief English summary, p.127.

Volgin, V. I. List of granary mites of the Smolensk region, p.119-121. Text in Russian.

Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.31, 1939; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.

- Gottheit, E. Die praktische bekämpfung des kartoffelkäfers, no.2, p.26-28.
Leusden, P. Neues verfahren zur mottenvertilgung mit eulan, no.3, p.41-42.
Madel, W. Brotbohrer zerstören tapeten und sperrholz, no.3, p.38-39, illus.
Martini, E. Läufe und flecktyphus, no.3, p.43-45.
Weidner, H. Bedeutung der insekten für die volksgesundheit, no.2, p.19-22.
Winkler, E. Gesetzliche kalkulations- und buchhaltungspflicht für schädlingbekämpfer, no.3, p.40-41.

Psycho (Cambridge, Mass.), v.45, no.4, Dec. 1938; v.46, no.1, Mar. 1939.

- Bruce, C. T. The mimetic resemblance of flies of the genus *Systropus* to wasps, v.46, no.1, p.20-22.
Chadwick, L. E. A simple stroboscopic method for the study of insect flight, v.46, no.1, p.[1]-8. List of references cited, p.7-8.
Crampton, G. C. The interrelationships and lines of descent of living insects, v.45, no.4, p.165-181, illus.
Dethier, V. G. Further notes on cannibalism among larvae, v.46, no.1, p.29-35. Literature cited, p.34-35.
Liu, G. Some extracts from the history of entomology in China, v.46, no.1, p.23-28.
Milne, H. J. Immature North American Trichoptera, v.46, no.1, p.9-19.
Mitchell, T. B. The genus *Lithurgus* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae), v.45, no.4, p.146-155.
Wheeler, G. C. Are ant larvae apodous, v.45, no.4, p.[139]-145, illus.

Records of the Indian museum (Calcutta), v.40, 1938; pt.1, Apr.; pt.4, Dec.

- Hafiz, H. A. On two chalcidoid parasites of Lepidoptera with a description of *Eupelmus terminaliae*, sp. nov., pt.1, p.121-122.
Pradhan, S. Neuro-muscular study of the mouth-parts of *Coccinella septempunctata*, with a comparison of the mouth-parts in carnivorous and herbivorous coccinellids, pt.4, p.341-358, illus.
List of references, p.357-358.
Sen, P. The early stages of *Aedes lophoventralis* (Theobald), pt.4, p.359-361, illus.

Recueil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas (Amsterdam), v.58, no.2, Feb.15, 1939.

- Meyer, T. M., and Koolhaas, D. R. New constituents of derris root I, p.[207]-217, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Revista de agricultura de Puerto Rico (San Juan), v.31, no.1,
Jan.-Mar. 1939.

Señ, F. Una invasión de mariposas, p.79-81.

Insecticides, p.139-140. From "The Wooden Barrel", May, 1938.

Revista de biologia e hygiene (São Paulo), v.9, no.1, Nov. 1938.

Da Fonseca, J. A. B. Infecção experimental do Culex quinque-
fasciatus Say, 1823 com Plasmodium praecox (P. relictum)

Grassi e Feletti, 1890, p.1-5, illus. Bibliografia, p.5

Galvão, A. L. A. Observações sobre algumas especies do subgenero
Nyssorhynchus, com especial referencia á morfologia dos ovos,
p.51-60, illus. Bibliografia, p.59-60. Text in Portuguese.
English summary, p.59.

Guimarães, L. R. Nota sobre um Mallophago (Austrogoniodes
bifasciatus (Piaget) parasita do pinguim, p.39-46, illus.
Literatura, p.45-46. Text in Portuguese. English
summary, p.45.

Lucena, D. Malaria aviaria. IV. Infecção experimental do Culex
fatigans Wiedemann, 1828 e do Anopheles strodei Root, 1926 pelo
Plasmodium cathemerium Hartman, 1927, p.47-50, illus.
Bibliographia, p.50. Text in Portuguese. Brief English
summary, p.50.

Revue horticole (Paris), v.26, no.15, Mar.16, 1939.

Busnel, R.-G. Le doryphore de la pomme de terre et les nouveaux
espoirs de lutte biologique, p.358-360, illus.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.37 (i.e. v.36), no.3,
Mar. 1939.

Mossop, M. C. Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas, p.220-235,
illus. (To be concluded.).

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.2, no.4, Dec. 1938.

Jerace, F. I flebotomi degli Abruzzi, p.[339]-347, illus.

Bibliografia, p.347. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in
French, English and German, p.346-347.

Pierantoni, U. Per gli studi e l'insegnamento della parassitologia
in Italia, p.[253]-256.

Rocznik ochrony roślin (Warsaw), v.5, no.5, no.6, 1938.

Boczowska, M. Próby zwalczania plaszczyńca burakowego (Piesma
quadrata Fieb.) grzybem owadożernym. Essais de destruction
de la punaise de betterave (Piesma quadrata Fieb.) par un
champignon entomophyte, no.5, p.[27]-49, illus. Text in
Polish. French summary, p.48-49.

Józ, S. Plaszczyniec burakowy (Piesma quadrata Fieb.) w
światło badań przeprowadzonych na terenie woj. Poznańskiego
w roku 1936/1937. Rübenblattwanze (Piesma quadrata Fieber) in
der wojewodschaft poznań im jahre 1936/1937, no.5, p.[1]-25,
illus. Text in Polish. German summary, p.24-25.

Rocznik ochrony roślin : (continued)

- Judenko, E. Przyczynek do poznania skuteczności i opłacalności zwalczania bielinka kapustnika (Pieris brassicae L.). Beitrag zur kenntnis der wirksamkeit und rentabilität der bekämpfung des grossen kohlweisslings (Pieris brassicae L.), no.6, p.[53]-66. Piśmiennictwo [literature], p.64. Text in Polish. German summary, p.65-66.
- Kruszyński, R. Krytyczny przegląd chorób roślin zaobserwowanych w północno-wschodniej Polsce w latach 1928-1937 ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem ich znaczenia gospodarczego. Kritische übersicht der pflanzenkrankheiten, die im nord-östlichen Polen in jahren 1928-1937 beobachtet wurden, mit besonderen berücksichtigung ihrer wirtschaftsbedeutung, no.6, p.67-110. Piśmiennictwo [literature], p.108-109. Text in Polish. German summary, p.110
- Ogijewicz, B. Krytyczny przegląd szkodników zaobserwowanych w północno-wschodniej Polsce w latach 1928-1937 ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem ich znaczenia gospodarczego. Kritische übersicht der schädlinge, die im nord-östlichen Polen in jahren 1928-1937 beobachtet wurden, mit besonderen beruch-sichtigung ihrer wirtschaftsbedeutung, no.6, p.[1]-52. Text in Polish. German summary, p.52.
- Royal agricultural society of England. London. Journal, v.99, 1938.
- Fryer, J. C. F., and Miles, H. W. Pests and parasites, p.380-414. References, p.412-414.
- Warburton, C. Annual report for 1938 of the Zoologist, p.542-547.
- Sapporo natural history society. Sapporo, Japan. Transactions, v.15, pt.4, Dec. 1938.
- Itoh, H. The abnormal and characteristic behaviors of the sex-chromosome in Locusta migratoria (Orthoptera), p.[247]-253, illus. Literature, p.253. Text in English.
- Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.17, 1938; no.7, Sept.15; no.8, Dec.15.
- Pictet, A. Les races physiologiques de Nemeophila (Parasemia) plantaginis L. au Parc national suisse et dans les massifs limitrophes. Biologie et hérédité, no.7, p.373-391, illus. Index bibliographique, p.391.
- Roos, K. Beitrag zur frage sind Oscinella frit L. (frühere Oscinis) und O. pusilla Meig. zwei verschiedene arten, no.8, p.404-410, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.410.
- Wiesmann, R. Oekologie und bekämpfung der erdbeermilbe, Tarsonemus fragariae, Z. Zimm., no.8, p.400-404, illus.
- Science society of China. Shanghai. Biological laboratory. Contributions... Zoological series, v.12, no.8, July 1937.
- Miao, C. P. Study of some forest insects of Nanking and its vicinity, Part I, p.131-181, illus. Bibliography, p.179-181.

Scientific horticulture (Wye, Kent), v.7, 1939.

Kearns, H. G. H., and Martin, H. The position of combined washes in the post-dormant spray programme. Pt. I. The physical properties of spray-fluids with special reference to post-dormant washes, p.96-104; Pt. II. The use of post-dormant combined washes in fruit crops, p.105-118. References, p.118.

Moore, M. H., Steer, W., and Shaw, H. Recent work on fungicides and insecticides at East Malling, p.85-95. References, p.95.

Soap (New York), v.15, no.3, Mar. 1939.

Searls, E. M., and Snyder, F. M. Stock sprays--some comments and conclusions, p.99, 101, 111, 113, illus.

Società dei naturalisti e matematici di Modena. Atti, v.69 (ser.6, v.17), 1938.

Chiossi, E. Sull'ovificazione di femmine vergini di *Bombyx mori* L., p.[30]-[45], illus. Autori citati, p.41.

Levi, P. L'epitelio del mesointestino della larva del *Bombyx mori* L. durante l'inanizione, p.[46]-60, illus. Bibliografia, p.58-59.

Teodoro, G. Produzione sperimentale di Lepidotteri (*Bombyx mori* L.) privi di antenne e di occhi, p.[22]-29. Autori citati, p.27.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Bollettino, v.71, no.2, Mar.10, 1939.

Grandi, G. Gli insetti e l'economia nazionale, p.34-39.

Societas pathologica Japonica. Tokyo. Transactiones, v.28, 1938.

Yokogawa, S. Investigation on the mode of transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti*. (Preliminary report), p.619-627, illus. Text in English.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin, v.32, no.1, Jan.11, 1939.

Henry, C. Pouvoir infestant du sang au cours de l'incubation du paludisme de la poule (*P. gallinaceum*) inoculé par moustiques, p.30-34. Bibliographie, p.34.

Roubaud, E., Colas-Belcour, J., and Mathis, M. Transmission de *Plasmodium gallinaceum* par *Aedes geniculatus*, p.28-30.

Thiel, P. van, and Bevere, L. Preuve expérimentale de l'anthrophilie d'*Anopheles maculipennis labranchiae* et *elutus*, p.103-109. Bibliographie, p.108-109.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.78, 1938; no.11, Nov.26; no.12, Dec.26.

Crèvecoeur, A., and Maréchal, P. Matériaux pour servir à l'établissement d'un nouveau catalogue des Hyménoptères de Belgique. VIII, no.12, p.[475]-508.

Société entomologique de Belgique. (continued)

- Lestage, J. A. Etudes sur la biologie des Plécoptères.
Remarques critiques sur le genre Toeniopteryx Pict. (olim Nephelopteryx Klp.), et sur la différenciation des larves connues en Europe, no.11, p.[439]-452, illus. Bibliographie, p.451-452.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.43, 1938;
no.15-16, Oct.; no.19-20, Dec.

- Couturier, A. Sur la présence de Ceresa bubalus Fab. dans le Sud-Ouest de la France, [Hem. Membracidae], no.15-16, p.211-212.
Lesne, P. Sur les caractères et le comportement d'un Cléride argentin (Pelonium multinotatum Pic), no.19-20, p.241-244, illus.

Société Fouad 1^{er} d'entomologie. Bulletin, v.22 (Année 21), 1938.
Published 1939.

- Cassab, A. Le nid et la ponte des courtilières (Orthoptera: Gryllidae-Gryllotalpinae), p.397-399, illus.
Grunberg, A. Insects injurious to vegetables and shrubs in the Jordan Valley, Huleh area and the Upper Galilee, p.1-9, illus.
Hanna, A. D. Studies on the Mediterranean fruit-fly: Ceratitis capitata Wied. I. The structure and operation of the reproductive organs, p.39-[59], illus.
Mansour, K. Notes on the embryonic and post-embryonic development of Calandra oryzae (Linn.) and related Coleoptera, p.286-299. Literature cited, p.291.
Mochi, A. Revisione delle specie egiziane del genere Cerceris Latr. (Hymenoptera: Sphegidae-Philanthinae), p.136-[229], illus.
Patton, W. S. The terminalia of the genus Wohlfahrtia B. & B., and those of some allied genera, together with notes on the natural grouping of the species of the subfamilies Sarcophaginae and Miltogrammatinae, p.67-109, illus. References, p.109.
Priesner, H. A brief note on the relation between the physiological condition of plants and insect attack, p.279-283.
Shafik, M. Constant temperature hot air sterilizer for the control of Ephestia and Myelois on dates, p.233-[263], illus.; A mud brick oven for drying dates and controlling Ephestia, p.265-[277]; The ideal spray emulsion for the control of scale insects on citrus in Egypt, p.357-395.
Shafik, M., Amer, A., and Hilmy, A. L. Efficiency of commercial sodium cyanide and sulphuric acid in liberating hydrocyanic acid gas for the fumigation of citrus trees in Egypt against scale insects, p.301-345.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Journal, v.1, pt.9, Apr.12, 1939.

Banks, C. J. A peculiar union of the legs in a nymph of *Corixa punctata* Illig. (Hemiptera, Corixidae), p.252-254, illus.

Beck, R. A chalcidid hyper-parasite on a Braconid (Hym.), p.247-248, illus. ["probably *Pachyneuron aphidis* Bouché"]

Callan, E. M. Notes on the woodwasp, *Xiphydria dromedarius* F., on the cricket-bat willow, p.242-244.

Goodliffe, F. D. A joint infestation of barley by *Lasiosina cinctipes* Mg., together with *Chlorops taeniopus* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) and their hymenopterous parasites, p.248-252.

Stettiner entomologische zeitung, v.99, no.11, 1938.

Günther, K. Revision der Acrydiinae (Orth.), II. Scelimenae spuriae, p.[161]-230, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.216.

Jordan, K. H. C., and Wendt, A. Zur biologie von *Salda litoralis* L. (Hem. Het.), p.273-292, illus. Literatur, p.291-292.

Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-tribus *Deporaini* sowie der unterfamilien *Pterocolinae* - *Oxycoryninae* (*Allocorynini*).

VII, p.302-363, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Suomen hyönteistieteellinen aikakauskirja (Helsinki) (Annales entomologici fennici), v.5, no.1, Mar.24, 1939.

Palmén, E. Beobachtungen über die käferfauna der bodenschicht der heide siikakangas in Ruovesi (EH), p.47-62, illus. Literatur, p.62.

Saalas, U. *Stromatium barbatum* Fabr. toukan (Col., Cerambycidae) kulkeutuminen Intiasta Suomeen vanerilaudan kappaleessa, p.41-47, illus. Kirjallisuutta, p.45. Text in Finnish. German summary, p.46-47.

Tuomikoski, R. Beobachtungen über das schwärmen und die kopulation einiger Empididen (Dipt.), p.[1]-30, illus. Literatur, p.29-30.

Taihoku imperial university. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Faculty of science and agriculture. Memoirs, v.24, no.1, (Entomology, no.10), Nov. 1938. [Contribution no.73. Entomological laboratory].

Maki, T. Studies on the thoracic musculature of insects. 343p. illus.

Tharandter forstliches jahrbuch (Berlin), v.90, no.1, 1939.

Gäbler, H. Die bedeutung der larven von *Syrphus tricinctus* Fall. für die vernichtung von raupen und afterraupen, p.69-74, illus. Schrifttum, p.74.

- Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.16, no.4, Apr. 1939.
Adamson, A. M. Observations on biting sandflies (Ceratopogonidae) in Trinidad, British West Indies, p.79-81. References, p.81.
Pickles, A. A new froghopper pest of sugar-cane [*Tomaspis guppyi*], p. 84.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, no.14, Apr.7, 1939.
Welch, E. V. Insects found on aircraft at Miami, Fla., in 1938, p.561-566.
- Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.55, no.11, (whole no.663), Mar.8, 1939.
Butler, L. S. G. The Australian labyrinth spider [*Corasoides australis*], p.186-189, illus.
- Voronezh. Universitet. Acta Universitatis voronogensis, v.10, no.2, 1938.
Rutsky, J. A. Ecological characteristics of the pollinising entomofauna of the flowers of *Asclepias cornuti* Decaisne, p.[237]-307. Literatura. Text in Russian. English summary, p.305-306.
Skufyin, K. Changes in the wing veins of *Drosophila melanogaster* due to developmental depression, p.[227]-236, illus. Literatura, p.236. Text in Russian. English summary, p.236.
- Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.25, no.4, Feb. 1939.
Böttcher, F. K. Untersuchungen über den einfluss von pflanzen-schutzmitteln auf die bienen. IV. Teil: Die wirkung von derris auf die bienen, p.[681]-702, illus. Literatur, p.701-702.
Francke-Grosmann, H. Über das zusammenleben von holzwespen (Siricinae) mit pilzen, p.[647]-680, illus. Literatur, p.679-680.
Gäbler, H. Schädigungen an laub- und nadelholz durch novosil und verwandte stäubemittel und deren wirkung auf nonnenraupen und *Nematus*larven, p.[609]-627, illus. Literatur, p.627.
Hanno, K. Anlockversuche bei *Lymantria monacha* L., p.[628]-641, illus.
Kunike, G. Beiträge zur lebensweise und bekämpfung der mehl motte, *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. (Pyralidae, Phycitinae), p.[588]-608, illus.
Nolte, H.-W. Die laubheuschrecke *Barbitistes constrictus* Brunn. als forstschädling, p.[642]-646, illus. Literatur, p.645-646.
Sattler, H. Die entwicklung der nonne, *Lymantria monacha*, in ihrer abhängigkeit von der nahrungsqualität, p.[543]-587, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.586-587.
Wünn, H. *Eulecanium bulgariense* n. sp., ein schädling der bulgarischen ölrosenkulturen aus der familie der Cocciden, p.[703]-708.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.34, no.5 (schluss), Dec.9, 1938.

Hoffmann, H. Beiträge zur kenntnis der chitonon. 2. Zur frage der anheftung der chitonon an die unterlage, p.[647]-662, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.662.

Zeller, H. Blut und fettkörper im flügel der mehlmotte *Ephesia kuehniella* Zeller, p.[663]-738, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.735-738.

Zeitschrift für naturwissenschaften (Halle a. S.), v.92, 1938.

Alberti, B. Entwicklungs- und verbreitungsgeschichtliche betrachtungen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der mittel-deutschen *Zygaeniden* (Lepidoptera), p.35-65. Schrifttum, p.62.

Feige, C., and Köhlhorn, F. Die wanzen (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) von Eisleben und umgegend, p.100-122.

Haupt, H. Zur kenntnis der Dryinidae I. (Hymenoptera-Sphécoidae), p.13-35, illus. Literatur, p.34-35.

Herre, W. Bedeutung und aufgaben naturwissenschaftlicher vereine in Deutschland. Gedanken zum 90 jährigen bestehen des naturwissenschaftlichen vereins für Sachsen und Thüringen, p.1-12. Schriftum p.12.

Weidner, H. Die geradflügler (Orthopteroidea und Blattoidea) Mitteldeutschlands, p.123-181, illus. Verzeichnis des schrifttums, p.177-181.

Zeitschrift für parasitenkunde (Berlin), v.10, no.5, Dec.14, 1938.

Foerster, H. Beobachtungen über das auftreten von gregarinen in insekten, p.[644]-673.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzen-schutz (Stuttgart), v.49 no.4, 1939.

Bodnár, J. Vergleichende biochemische und chemische versuche mit mineralölemulsion, nikotin und kaliseife gegen blattläuse, p.276-281. Schriftum, p.281.

Buhl, C. Beitrag zur frage der einwirkung von überschwemmungen auf meikäferengerlinge (*Melolontha melolontha* L.), p.271-275.

Daxer, H. Versuche über die wirkung des kupfers auf blätter, p.[225]-251, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.250-251.

Kirchner, H. A. Laufkäferschäden an erdbeeren, p.267-271, illus. Schriftennachweis, p.271.

Lehmann, H. C. Luzerneschädlinge. 5. Der massenwechsel (gradation) der luzerneblütengallmücke (*Contarinia medicaginis* Kieffer) und seine vorhersage, p.258-267. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.266-267.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.26, no.4,
Feb.18, 1939.

Harnisch, O. Zur analyse des sauerstoffverbrauchs der larven
von *Clocon dipterum* und *Ephemera vulgata*, p.[548]-569, illus.
Literatur, p.569.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig) Abt. A, v.151,
1938; no.3, Oct.; no.4, Nov.

Gösswald, K. Über den einfluss von verschiedener temperatur und
luftfeuchtigkeit auf die lebensäusserungen der ameisen.
I. Die lebensdauer ökologisch verschiedener ameisenarten unter
dem einfluss bestimmter luftfeuchtigkeit und temperatur, no.3,
p.337-381, illus. Schrifttum, p.381.

Weise, H. Die atmung bei den larven und puppen der schwebfliegen
aus der verwandtschaft der Eristalinae unter berücksichtigung ihrer
metamorphose, no.4, p.467-514, illus. Schrifttum, p.512-514.

Zeitschrift für zellforschung und mikroskopische anatomie (Berlin),
v.28, no.1, Apr.13, 1938.

Kaufmann, B. P. Nucleolus-organizing regions in salivary gland
chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*, p.1-11, illus.
Bibliography, p.10-11.

Zentralblatt für bakteriologie, parasitenkunde und infektionskrank-
heiten (Jena). Abt. I. Medizinisch hygienische bakteriologie,
virusforschung und tierische parasiten kunde. Originale, v.143,
no.5/6, Mar.30, 1939.

Herzig, A. Eine neue rickettsia-spezies der laus, der erregere
einer spontan aufgetretenen epidemischen erkrankung des menschen,
p.299-302; Untersuchungen über *Rickettsia pediculi*, p.303-305.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für allgemeine zoologie und
physiologie der tiere, v.59, no.3, Mar.15, 1939.

Brauns, A. Morphologische und physiologische untersuchungen
zum haltereproblem unter besonderer berücksichtigung brachy-
pterer arten, p.[245]-390. Literaturverzeichnis, p.386-390.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für anatomie und ontogenie der
tiere, v.65, no.4, Feb.2, 1939.

Rawat, B. L. Notes on the anatomy of *Naucoris cimicoides* L.
(Hemiptera-Heteroptera.), p.[535]-600, illus. Bibliography,
p.598-600.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.125, 1939; no.1/2, Jan.15;
no.3/4, Feb.1.

Aczél, M. Das system der familie Dorylaidae. Dorylaiden-
studien I, no.1/2, p.15-23, illus. Literatur, p.23; Die
untergattung Dorylomorpha m. von Tömösváryella m. Dorylaiden-
studien II, no.3/4, p.[49]-69, illus.

Gohrbandt, I. Das tympanalorgan der Syntomiden, no.1/2, p.23-29,
illus. Literatur, p.29.

Larsson, S. G. Der lebenszyklus der Carabiden. Statistik als
hilfsmittel biologischer untersuchungen, no.3/4, p.87-90,
illus.

Móczár, L. Beobachtungen über den nestbau einiger Odynerus-arten,
no.3/4, p.70-80, illus. Literatur, p.80.

Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala, v.17, 1938.

Fahlander, K. Beiträge zur anatomie und systematischen einteilung
der Chilopoden, p.[1]-148, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.[139]-
144.

Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.50, no.11, Nov. 1938.

Imamura, T. Studies on the water mite, Vietsatax parasiticum,
parasitic on the mussel (Anodonta beringiana Middendorff),
p.462-471, illus. [Bibliography], p.471. Text in Japanese.
Résumé in English, p.462.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

May-- June 1939

No. 3

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

American Association of Economic Entomologists. Eastern Branch.

Entoma. Third edition. A directory of insect pest control...

Edited by C. C. Hamilton. 170p. [Plainfield, N. J., Boise printing co.], 1939.

Brown, F. M., and Potts, R. W. L. Editors.

A catalogue of the original descriptions of the Rhopalocera found north of the Mexican border. Pt.2. 13p. Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Cheyenne Mountain Museum, Apr.20, 1939. (Cheyenne Mt. mus. Bul. v.1, pt.2). Contents.- Passos, C. F. dos. The Satyridae.

Canadian Lumbermen's Association.

Report of proceedings ... thirty-first annual meeting ... February 7th and 8th, 1939. 138 p. Ottawa, Canada, Office of the Association, [1939]. Partial contents.-Gibson, A. Forest insect injuries in Eastern Canada, with particular reference to the

Canadian Lumbermen's Association. (continued)

European sawfly. Introductory remarks, p.71-72; Gryse, J. J. de. The forest insect situation in Eastern Canada in 1938, p.76-81. Discussion, p.72-76; Morley, P. M. Protection from, and control of, insect attack on logs left in the bush over the summer season; preliminary studies on the use of chemicals for the control of sawyer beetles attacking pine skidways, p. 86-90. Literature cited, p.90. Discussion, p.81-86.

Chasset, L.

Manuel d'arboriculture fruitière. 247p. illus. Villefranche, Imprimerie du "Réveil du Beaujolais", 1938. Partial contents.- Chap. XII. Lutte contre les animaux, intempéries et parasites divers, p.[193]-227.

Delaware. Mosquito Control Commission.

Annual report 1938. 85 l. Lewes, Delaware, n. d. Received June 14, 1939.

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

Annual report (twenty-sixth year) 1938... 272p. illus. May 1939. Partial contents.-Massee, A. M. Notes on some interesting insects observed in 1938, p.180-185; Greenslade, R. M., and Massee, A. M. The control of strawberry aphid [Capitophorus fragariae Theo.] and tarsonemid mite [Tarsonemus pallidus Banks], p.186-190; Dicker, G. H. L. The bramble shoot-webber (Notocelia uddmanniana L.), p.191-198. References, p.198; Shaw, H., and Steer, W. Spray residue investigations. III. The influence of petroleum oil and of lime-sulphur on the retention of lead arsenate on apples, p.199-203; Greenslade, R. M., and Massee, A. M. Suggestions for control of strawberry aphid [Capitophorus fragariae Theo.], p.250-252; Moore, M. H., Steer, W., and Shaw, H. Recent work on fungicides and insecticides at East Malling, p.253-261; Shaw, H. Spray residues on fruit, p.262-264. References, p.264.

Fernald, H. T.

The history of entomology at the Massachusetts agricultural college, 1867-1930. 53, [2]p. illus. Amherst, Mass., Massachusetts state college, 1938. (Fernald club. Spec. pub. no.1). Processed.

Florida. Department of Agriculture.

Termites and other household pests. 35p. illus. Tallahassee, Department of agriculture, 1938. (Fla. Dept. agr. [Bul.] no. 89, new ser.). [Prepared by] Works Prog. Admin. Fed. Writers' Proj.

Fransen, J. J.

Iepen ziekte, iepenspintkevers en beider bestrijding. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Landbouwkunde ... Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen... 118p. Wageningen, H. Veenman & zonen, [1939]. Literatuurlijst, p. [113]-118. Text in Dutch. English summary, p. [105]-112. (Concerns elm bark beetles and Dutch elm disease.).

Freudenstein, K.

Lehrbuch der bienenkunde. II. Praktische bienenzucht. 39lp. illus.
Königsbrück (Bez. Dresden), A. Fabst, 1938.

Frickhinger, H. W.

Leitfaden der schädlingsbekämpfung für apotheker, drogisten, biologen
und chemiker. 33lp. illus. Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche verlags-
gesellschaft M.B.H., 1939. ...Schrifttum p.310-312.

Goodacre, W. A.

The honey and pollen flora of New South Wales. 195p. illus. Syd-
ney, David Harold Paisley, Government printer, 1938. At head of
title: New South Wales. Department of Agriculture.

Hansen, V.

Biller. K. Blødvinger, klannere M.M. (Malacodermata, Fossipedes,
Macroductylia og Brachymera)... 320p. illus. København, G.E.C.
Gads forlag, 1938. Literatur, p.[312]-314. (Danmarks Fauna 44).

Hedicke, H.

Hymenopterorum catalogus. Pars 8-11. 's- Gravenhage, W. Junk,
1939. Contents.-pars 8. Maidl, F., and Klima, A. Sphecidae I.
(Astatinae-Nyssoninae), p.1-150; pars 9. Hedicke, H. Evaniidae.
50p.; pars 10. Hedicke, H. Aulacidae. 28p.; pars 11. Hedicke,
H. Gasteruptiidae. 54p.

India. Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

Scientific reports ... for the year ending 30th June, 1938. 131p.
illus. New Delhi, Government of India press, 1939. Partial
contents.- Pruthi, H. S. Report of the Imperial Entomologist,
p.113-128; Isaac, P. V. Report of the second Entomologist (Dip-
terist) in charge of Scheme for research on insect pests of sugar-
cane, p.129-131.

India. Mysore. Department of Agriculture.

Circular no.65. 4p. illus. Bangalore, Printed by the Superin-
tendent at the Govt. press, 1939. Contents.-The cardamon hairy
caterpillar (Fam. Eupterotidae) and its control in the Mysore
State.

Indian Science Congress.

Proceedings of the twenty-fifth ... Calcutta, 1938 (Silver jubilee
session). 329p. illus. Calcutta, Royal Asiatic society of
Bengal, 1939. Partial contents.- Husain, M. A. Entomology in
India: past, present and future, pt. II, Presidential addresses,
p.201-246; Brahmachari, U. N. The conquest of kala-azar and
certain observations on the chemotherapy of malaria, pt. II,
Presidential addresses, p.285-314; Abstracts. Section of zoolo-
gy, pt. III, p.155-172; Abstracts. Section of entomology, pt. III,
p.173-192.

Lepage, H. S., and Gonçalves, L. I.

Insetos prejudiciais ao milho armazenado. 37p. illus. São Paulo, Imprensa oficial do Estado, 1939. (São Paulo (State). Dept. fomento prod. veg. Secc. cereais. Bol. n.2).

Miwa, Y., and Chujo, M.

Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum. Pars 1-6. Taihoku, Formosa, 1936-1938. Pars 1-4 published by Taiwan-Konchu-Kenkyusho: pars 5-6 published by Noda-Syobo.

Needham, P. R.

Trout streams. Conditions that determine their productivity and suggestions for stream and lake management. 233p. illus. Ithaca, New York, Comstock publishing company, inc., 1938. Bibliography, p.220-226. Partial contents.- Chap. III. Trout stream animals, p.73-112; Chap. IV. Food selection by trout, p.113-126; Chap. V. Distribution of trout food, p.126-153.

Peru. Ministerio de Fomento. Dirección de Agricultura y Ganadería.

Estación Experimental Agrícola de La Molina.

Circular no.46-47, 49. Lima, Instituto de altos estudios agricolas del Peru, 1939. Contents.- no.46. Wille, J. E. Las querasas de las plantas citricas y metodos para combatirlas. 14p. illus.; no.47. Rada, G. G., [Wille, J. E., and Tabusso, M. E.] Instrucciones para la remisión de insectos dañinos, plantas enfermas y material de animales enfermos o muertos de enfermedad desconocida. 10p.; no.49. Wille, J. E. Informes sobre el VII Congreso internacional de entomología de Berlín, y sobre el viaje de estudio a Europa y Egipto realizado en los meses de Julio a Octubre de 1938. 18p. illus.

Peus, F.

Die flöhe, bau, kennzeichen und lebensweise, hygienische bedeutung und bekämpfung der für den menschen wichtigen floh-arten. 106p. illus. Leipzig, Paul Schöps, 1938. Literatur, p.100-106. (Hyg. Zool. Monog. zur biol. ... bd.5.).

Porot, M.

Les intoxications arsenicales par le vin et les produits viticoles. 205p. [Alger, V. Heintz, 1938]. Bibliographie, p. [191]-202.

Potter, G. E.

Textbook of zoology. 915p. illus. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby company, 1938. References, p.858-872. Partial contents.- Chap. XX. Arachnida, p.291-298; Chap. XXI. Insecta, p.299-341; Chap. XXII. Representative insects, p.342-358; Chap. XXXVIII. Animal parasitism, p.696-725.

Strand, E.

Festschrift zum 60. geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand.
Vol. V. (Schluss-band!) ... 750p. illus. Riga, [Spiest.
"Liepajas Burtnieks"], 1939.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt.

Flygblad no.43-44. Stockholm, 1939. Contents.- no.43. Blod-
lusen [*Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausm.] och dess bekämpning. 5p.
illus.; no.44. Fruktträdens besprutning. 4p. illus.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt.

Meddelande no.28. 32p. illus. Stockholm, 1939. Contents.-
Notini, G. Klädesmalen. [*Tineola biselliella* Hum.] . Förteck-
ning över viktigare litteratur, p.31-32.

Waddington, C. H.

An introduction to modern genetics. 441p. illus. London,
George Allen & Unwin ltd., [1939]. Bibliography and author
index, p. [409]-434.

Whelan, D. B.

Field crop entomology. 56 l. illus. St. Louis, Chicago etc.,
Planographed by the John S. Swift co., inc., [1938]. "Illus-
trated text on chief insects attacking corn, small grains, and
the forage crops".

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.25, no.12,
no.15, 1939.

Feytaud, J., and Chaboussou, F. A propos de dégâts causés par Can-
tharis obscura L. sur les fleurs des arbres fruitiers, no.15,
p.580-584.

Pussard, P., and Nepveu, P. Méthodes de lutte applicables au Rhy-
tidores plicatus Cl., no.12, p.487-492.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.208, no.21, May 22,
1939.

Pochon, J. Flore bactérienne cellulolytique du tube digestif de
larves xylophages, p.1684-1686.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, new ser.,
v.22, no.5, 1939.

Chesnokov, P. G. Relationship between distribution of various
wheat forms and their resistance to attacks of frit-fly (Osci-
nella frit L.), p.282-286. Text in English.

Agricultural-industrial monthly (Manila, P. I.), v.6, no.6, Mar. 1939.

Garcia, C. E. Saving citrus plants from the rind borer [Prays
citri Milliere]. Scientific ways of combating one of the most
serious citrus pests, p.31, 40.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.10, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Giglioli, G. Malaria in British Guiana. [Part IV-V], p.[4]-12, illus.

Hall, A. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana, p.[25]-41, illus. (To be continued.).

Agriculture and live-stock in India (New Delhi), v.9, pt.2, Mar. 1939.

Sreenivasan, A. Effect of sulphur fumigation on quality of rice, p.149-154.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.65, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Bequaert, J. The oriental *Vespa analis* Fabricius and its color forms, with a note on the synonymy of *Vespa esakii* Sonan and *Vespa formosana* Sonan (Hymenoptera: Vespidae), p.37-42.

Blaisdell, F. E., Sr. Studies in the relationships of the sub-families and tribes of the Tenebrionidae based on the primary genital characters, also descriptions of new species (Coleoptera), p.43-60, illus.

Anales del Instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.9, no.3-4, Sept.-Dec. 1938.

Vazquez, L. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos. V. Biologia de *Scena styx* Wlk. (Lepidoptera: Anatiidae), p.[307]-316, illus.

Annales des épiphyties et de phyto-génétique (Paris), new ser., v.5, no.1, 1939.

Arnaud, G. La résistance des ormes à la maladie (*Graphium ulmi*), p.[41]-49, illus. Bibliographie, p.48-49.

Raucourt, M., Trouvelot, B., and Bégue, H. L'essai d'efficacité des produits antidoryphoriques, p.[51]-83.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.3, no.16, Apr. 1939.

Malloch, J. R. The dipterous genus *Cephaloconus* Walker (Family *Sapromyzidae*), p.447-449, illus.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.26, no.2, May 1939.

Ainsworth, G. C., and Ogilvie, L. Lettuce mosaic, p.279-297, illus. References, p.296-297.

Barnes, H. F. Some gall midge species and their host plant range, p.318-347, illus. References, p.345-347.

MacGill, E. I. A gamasid mite (*Typhlodromus thripsi* n. sp.), a predator of *Thrips tabaci* Lind., p.309-317, illus. References, p.317.

Petherbridge, F. R. Sugar beet pests, p.397-399.

Potter, C., and Hocking, K. S. An apparatus for testing and comparing the biological action of insecticides on flying insects and a method for sampling the concentration of the atomized insecticide, p.348-364, illus. References, p.364.

Annals of Applied Biology (London) (continued)

Roebuck, A. Pests of the sugar beet crop in the Midlands, p.399-401.

Storey, I. F. Experiments and observations on a virus disease of winter spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), p.298-308, illus. References, p.307.

Tattersfield, F. Biological methods of testing insecticides. A review, p.365-384. References, p.381-384.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.33, no.1, Mar.31, 1939.

Bennett, B. L., Baker, F. C., and Sellards, A. W. The susceptibility of the mosquito *Aedes triseriatus* to the virus of yellow fever under experimental conditions, p.101-105. References, p.105.

Berberian, D. A. A second note on successful transmission of oriental sore by the bites of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, p.95-96, illus.

Corson, J. F. A final note on a strain of *Trypanosoma gambiense* transmitted through monkeys by *Glossina morsitans*, p.91-93. References, p.93.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.15, 1939; no.3, Mar.15; no.4, Apr.15; no.5, May 15.

Bertram, L., and Mannheims, B. Pflanzenschutzamt der Landesbauernschaft Rheinland in Bonn. Die zikade *Cicadella viridis* L. als obstbaumschädling, no.3, p.29-31, illus. Benutzte literatur, p.31.

Escherich, K. Die stechmückenplage im hohen norden und ihre ursachen, no.5, p.56-58.

Götz, B. Untersuchungen über das geschlechtsverhältnis bei den traubenwicklern *Clysia ambiguella* und *Polychrosis botrana*, no.4, p.[37]-43, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.43.

Martini, E. Entomologie und hauptstadt, no.4, p.43-46.

Müller, H. Der samenzünsler *Paralipsa* (*Aphomia*) *gularis* Zeller und seine bekämpfung, no.5, p.51-56, illus. Schrifttum, p.56.

Schaerffenberg, B. Die nahrung der sandschnellkäferlarve (*Lacon murinus* L.), no.3, p.31-32. Schrifttum, p.32.

Schedl, K. E. Blattwespenkokongrösse und fruchtbarkeit der schlüpfenden weibchen, no.3, p.[25]-29, illus.

Steiner, P. Hausbockuntersuchungen (3. Mitteilung). Zur prüfung des bekämpfungswertes von hausbockbekämpfungsmitteln, no.5, p.[49]-51. Literatur, p.51.

V. Neuerungen der schädlingsbekämpfung. In Deutschland patentierte erfindungen, no.3, p.32-34.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.1, Mar.6, 1939.

Barnes, H. F. A new gall midge [*Dasyneura? fagicola*] attacking beech buds, p.41-43, illus.

- Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie... (continued).
- Eckstein, K. Das bohrmehl des wäldgärtners, Myelophilus piniperda L., nebst bemerkungen über den "frass" der borkenkäfer und anderer insekten, p.32-41, illus.
- Fischer, H. Zur biologie und bekämpfung von knospen-gallmücken an rotbuchen, p.44-51, illus.
- Hadersold, O. Ergebnisse von parasiten-zuchten der zweigstelle stade der Biologischen reichsanstalt für land- u. forstwirtschaft. III. Teil: Chalcidoidea, Cynipoidea und Proctotrypoidea, p.1-14, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.13-14.
- Hase, A. Über die lebensfähigkeit von Anthrenus verbasci L. (Coleoptera: Dermestidae.), p.56-62, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.62.
- Horn, W. Über insekten-götter und heuschreckenkäfige in China und Mandschukuo, p.62-65, illus.
- Prashad, B. Über die angewandte entomologie in den verschiedenen ländern. 10. Applied entomology in India, p.66-72. Text in English.
- Tempel, W. Ein massenaufreten von Asopinen. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), p.51-56, illus. Literatur, p.56.
- Tischler, W. Schaden und bekämpfung der getriedeschädlichen blattwanzen, p.14-32, illus. Schrifttum, p.30-32.
- Archiv für schiffs-und tropen-hygiene (Leipzig), v.43, 1939; no.5, May; no.6, June.
- Reichenow, E. Über die entwicklungsfähigkeit der kulturformen von Trypanosoma gambiense und T. congolense in Glossinen, no.5, p.197-202. Schrifttum, p.202.
- Schilling, C., and Caciagli, A. Beobachtungen über die aufzucht von Anophelen, no.5, p.194-197, illus.
- Weyer, F., and Bock, E. Versuche zur übertragung verschiedener plasmodien-arten auf Anophelen, no.6, p.256-266. Schrifttum, p.266.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.59, no.5/6, May/June 1939.
- Becker, E., and Plagge, E. Über das die pupariumbildung auslösende hormon der fliegen, p.326-341, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.340-341.
- Piepho, H. Über den determinationszustand der vorpuppenhypodermis bei der wachsmotte Galleria mellonella L., p. [314]-326, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.325-326.
- Bollettino di zoologia agraria e bachicoltura (Torino), v.8 (1937-38), 1938.
- Candura, G. S. La Plodia in Italia. Contributi 1-2. Storia, letteratura, diffusione e morfologia della Plodia interpunctella Hb. in tutti i suoi stadi, p. [129]-155, illus.
- Canzanelli, A. Un'infestione di Plodia interpunctella Hb. sul Dolichus melanophthalmus DC. Nota preliminare, p.[183]-186; La lotta contro il tonchio del fagiolo (Acanthoscelides obtectus Say) con un nuovo insetticida, p. [217]-222. Bibliografia, p.221-222.

Bollettino di zoologia e bachicoltura (Torino) (continued).

Cosolo, S. La Cydia molesta del pesco nell'Agro Monfalconese, p. 223-232.

Giorgi, D. Nuovo metodo di lotta contro il Dermestes lardarius L., p. 157-176, illus. Bibliografia, p. 175-176.

Grandori R. L'azione disinfestante della calciocianamide contro la mosca domestica sperimentalmente dimostrata. (Nota preliminare), p. 233-250, illus.

Grandori, R., and Mariani, G. Una grave minaccia per il sorgo zuccherino: la Sesamia cretica, p. 123-128, illus.

Grandori, L., and Modena, M. P. Allevamento sperimentale del Lariophagus utibilis Tückeri. (Nota preliminare), p. 187-189. Bibliografia, p. 189.

Parisi, E., and Moretti, G. P. Un efficace metodo di lotta contro la piralide (Pyrausta nubilalis) sul sorgo zuccherino, p. 211-216, illus.

Provasoli, L. Sulla possibilità dell'allevamento del Bombyx mori in ambiente sterile, p. 177-181. Bibliografia, p. 181.

Botanical review (Lancaster, Penn.), v.5, no.5, May 1939.

Carter, W. Injuries to plants caused by insect toxins, p. 273-326. Literature cited, p. 316-326.

Budapest. Magyar Királyi kertészeti tanintézet. Közleményei (Royal Hungarian horticultural college. Budapest. Bulletin), v.5, 1939.

Geza, B. Levélatka okozta növénybetegségek Magyarországon. Die durch blattmilben verursachten pflanzenkrankheiten in Ungarn, p. 52-70, illus. Irodalom - Literatur, p. 69-70. Text in German.

British medical journal (London), no.4089, May 20, 1939.

Murray, N. L. The causal organism of South African "sandworm" eruption. A preliminary note, p. 1026-1027, illus. (Caused by a mite.).

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.34, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Abbott, C. E. The senses of spiders, p. 101-110. Literature cited, p. 109-110.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin, v.27, no.6, Dec. 1938; v.28, no.4, Apr. 1939.

Baker, E. W. The fig mite, Eriophyes ficus Cotte, and other mites of the fig tree, Ficus carica Linn., v.28, no.4, p. 266-275, illus. References, p. 274.

Fleury, A. C. Report of the Bureau of plant quarantine [1938], v.27, no.6, p. 778-789.

Lange, W. H. A hitherto unreported noctuid stem borer of corn and globe artichoke in California (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Emboloecia sauzalitae Grt.), v.28, no.4, p. 288-290, illus.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin (continued).

Mackie, D. B. Report of the Entomological service, 1938, v.27, no.6, p.645-668.

Tucker, R. P. The relative solubility of the lead arsenates and calcium arsenates, v.28, no.4, p.276-283. References, p.283.

Canadian entomologist (Orrillia), v.71, 1939; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May.

Davis, J. J. The relation of technical training to applied entomology in the commercial field, no.4, p.81-84.

Franclemont, J. G. A revision of the American species of the genus *Enargia* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae, Amphipyridae), no.5, p.113-116.

Twinn, C. R. Notes on some parasites and predators of blackflies (Simuliidae, Diptera), no.5, p.101-105. References, p.105.

Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.17, Sect.C (Bot. sci.), no.5, May 1939.

Hastings, R. J., Bosher, J. E., and Newton, W. Bulb nematode control in iris by hot water, p.144-146. References, p.146.

East African agricultural journal ... (Nairobi), v.4, no.5, Mar. 1939.

Taylor, T. H. C. The usefulness of entomological collections in agricultural institutions, p.356-360.

Ecological monographs (Durham, N. C.), v.9, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Fichter, E. An ecological study of Wyoming spruce-fir forest arthropods with special reference to stratification, p.183-215, illus. Bibliography, p.211-212. Thesis ... Univ. of Nebraska ... M. A.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.19, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Forbes, W. T. M. Revisional notes on the Danainae (Lepidoptera), p.101-139, illus.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.50, 1939; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Abbott, C. E. Why study the senses of insects?, no.5, p.133-137.

Felt, E. P. A new juniper midge, *Contarina juniperina* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae), no.6, p.159-160.

Hallock, H. C. Notes on Pennsylvania flea beetles in tobacco fields. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae), no.5, p.121-124; no.6, p.156-159. Literature cited, p.159.

Knowlton, G. F., and Allen, M. W. Aphids of the genus *Kakimia* infesting *Ribes* (Homoptera), no.6, p.166-170.

Schmiedeknecht, R. G. The significance of the two types of larvae in *Sphecophaga burra* (Cresson) and the factors conditioning them (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae), no.5, p.125-131. Literature cited, p.131.

Wing, M. W. An annotated list of the ants of Maine (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), no.6, p.161-165.

Worth, C. B. Observations on parasitism and superparasitism (Lepid.: Sphingidae; Hymen.: Braconidae, Chalcididae), no.5, p.137-141.

- Entomologische beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, Mar.25, 1939.
Schmidt, G. Gebräuliche namen von schadinsekten in verschiedenen ländern. 160p.
- Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.56, no.20, May 22, 1939.
Busch, T. Gäste von schlehe (*Prunus spinosa*) und weissdorn (*Crataegus oxyacantha*), p.211-215.
- Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), v.60, no.1-2, 1939.
Falkenström, G. Beitrag zur revision einiger Dytisciden-gattungen, vor allem Deronectes Sharp and Oreodytes Seidlitz, p. 69-101, illus. Zitierte literatur, p.101.
Malaise, R. The genus Leptocimbex Sim., and some other Cimbicidae, p. 1-28, illus.
Sjöberg, O. Beitrag zur kenntnis der gattung *Epuraea* Er. (Col. Nitidulidae), p. 108-126.
- Entomologist (London), v.72, 1939; no.911, Apr.; no.912, May.
Harrison, J. W. H. Further contributions to our knowledge of the Lepidoptera of the western isles of Scotland. - 1. The Outer Hebrides, no.912, p. 105-109.
Mansbridge, W. The life history of Eucosma nitidulana Zell. (*Ericetana* H.-S.), no.911, p.84-85.
Tulloch, J. B. G. Insects and other things which arrive by steamer from overseas, no.912, p.114-116.
- Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.25 (whole ser. v.75), 1939; no.293 (whole ser. no.900), May; no.294 (whole ser. no.901), June.
O'Mahony, E. A preliminary list of Irish fleas, no.294, p.124-126.
Potter, C. The occurrence of Tribolium destructor Uytt. in seeds in England, no.293, p.114-115. References, p.115.
Thompson, G. B. The Mallophaga (biting-lice) recorded from the Pacific Islands, no.293, p.120; no.294, p.121-123. To be continued.
- Entomologist's record (London), v.51, 1939; no.4, Apr.15; no.5, May 15.
Allan, P. B. M. Oviposition of *Ochria ochracea*, Hub. syn. *flavago*, Schf., no.5, p.73-76.
Mischamp, P. A. H. Gadflies Tabinidae in the Savoy Alps, 1938, no.4, p.49-55.
Niblett, M. Notes on food-plants of the larvae of British Trypetidae, no.5, p.69-73.
Wightman, A. J. Notes on *Euxoa cinerea*, Schiff., no.4, p.45-48. Pupa-digging, and some moralising. By an Old Moth Hunter, no.5, p.65-67.

- Fan memorial institute of biology. Bulletin (Zool. ser.) (Peiping), v.9, no.1, Jan.-Feb. 1939.
- Yang, W.-I. A revision of Chinese urostylid insects (Heteroptera), p.65-66, illus. Bibliography, p.60-63. Text in English. Chinese summary, p.64-66.
- Finland. Metsätieteellisen tutkimuslaitoksen julkaisuja. Communicationes instituti fenniae (Helsinki), no.24, art.1-4, 1937, 1938.
- Kangas, E. Tutkimuksia mäntytaimistotuhoista ja niiden merkityksestä. Untersuchungen über die in kiefern-pflanzbeständen auftretenden schäden und ihre bedeutung. 304p. illus. [References], p.228-237. Text in Finnish. German abstract, p.239-304. [Art. 1.]
- Firenze. R. Stazione di patologia vegetale. Bollettino, v.18, n.s., no.4, 1938.
- Biraghi, A. Alcune gravi lesioni prodotte da gas tossici su rami di nocciolo, p.497-508, illus. Bibliografia, p.507-508.
- Florida entomologist (Gainesville, Fla.), v.22, no.2, Apr. 1939.
- Watson, J. R., and Bratley, H. E. Some ecological notes on the lubberly locust - Romalea micropter Beauv., p.31.
- Ziegler, L. W. The physiological effects of mineral oils on citrus, p.21-30. Literature cited, p.28.
- Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.15, no.3, May 1939.
- Herford, G. M. Bemerkungen über den speisebohnenkäfer, Bruchus obtectus Say, p.34-35.
- Steiner, P. Ein natürlicher feind des hausbocks?, p.35-39, illus.
- Zacher, F. Der gefleckte pelzkäfer, Attagenus pellio L., ein wichtiger webwarenschädling, p.29-31, illus.
- Glasnik za šumske pokuse. Annales pro experimentis foresticis (Zagreb), v.6, 1938.
- Hergula, B. Sekundarni značaj likotoča i drvotoča naših hrastova. Der sekundäre charakter der bast- und holzkäfer unserer eichen, p.280-318, illus. Bibliographical footnotes. Text in Slavik. German summary, p.312-316.
- Highland and agricultural society of Scotland. Transactions (Edinburgh), ser.5, v.51, 1939.
- Hendrick, J., and Moore, W. The chemical control of insect pests of animals, p.58-74. References, p.74.
- Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.5, no.1, Jan.31, 1939.
- Beeson, C. F. C., and Bhatia, B. M. On the biology of the Cerambycidae (Coleopt.). IV, 235p. illus. References to literature on Hoplocerambyx spinicornis, p.127-128.

- Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.9, pt.11, Apr. 1939.
- Pruthi, H. S., and Samuel, C. K. Entomological investigations on the leaf-curl disease of tobacco in northern India. III. The transmission of leaf-curl by white-fly, Bemisia gossypiperda, to tobacco, sann-hemp and a new alternate host of the leaf-curl virus, p.223-275, illus. References, p.246.
- Pruthi, H. S., and Batra, H. N. The phytophagous chalcidoid, Eurytoma samsonovi Vas., a serious pest of apricot and some other fruits in India, p.277-283, illus. References, p.283.
- Institut des recherches biologiques. Perm. Bulletin, v.11, no.7-8, 1938.
- Nefedov, N. I. Contribution to the ecology of Acridiidae of the Troitsk horse-breeding state farm, p.185-192. Literatura, p.191-192. Text in Russian. English summary, p.192.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.17, no.1, 1939.
- Collignon, E. Observations sur les anophèles et sur certains culicidés d'Algérie (Département d'Alger, 1938), p.135-138, illus.
- Senevet, G., and Abonneng, E. Les moustiques de la Guyane Française - II. Le genre Culex, p.123-134, illus. Bibliographie, p.134.
- Sergeant, E. Sur l'oeuf d'Anopheles maculipennis melanoon Hackett du littoral Algérois, p.59-61, illus.
- Volkonsky, M. Sur la photo-akinèse des acridiens, p.194-220, illus. Travaux cités, p.220.
- Instituto bacteriológico camara pestana. Lisbon. Arquivos, v.7, no.3, 1938.
- Rocha, F. Malaria control at Mina de S. Domingos. (A further 10 years - 1927-1936), p.363-374.
- Japan. Imperial Tokyo sericultural college. Research bulletin, v.2, no.1, Mar. 1939.
- Yoshida, R. Studies on the excrements of the silkworm, p.23-58. Text in Japanese. English summary. p.56-58.
- Journal of animal ecology (London), v.8, no.1, May 1939.
- Baweja, K. D. Studies of the soil fauna, with special reference to the recolonization of sterilized soil, p.120-161, illus. References, p.161.
- Hawes, R. S. The flood factor in the ecology of caves, p.1-5. References, p.5.
- McDonogh, R. S. The habitat, distribution and dispersal of the psychid moth, Luffia ferchaultella, in England and Wales, p.10-28, illus. References, p.28.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.3, June 1939.

Trager, W. Intracellular microorganism-like bodies in the tick Dermacentor variabilis Say, p.233-239, illus. Bibliography, p.238.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.42, no.9, Apr. 1939.

Lindsay, E. A. The silverfish [Ctenolepisma longicaudata], p.843-847. (Copy of reprint of pamphlet received from the University of Melbourne.).

Journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain (London), v.46, no.2, May 1939.

Wright, D. W. The control of onion fly (Delia [Hylemyia] antiqua Meig.), p.147-154, illus.

Kansai entomological society. Transactions (Osaka, Japan), no.8, Apr. 1939.

Masuda, H. Habits of Oxybelus strandi Yasumatsu (Hymenoptera, Oxybelidae), p.47-57, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.55-57.

Morisita, M. On the battles between Tetramorium caespitum subsp. jacoti Wheeler and other species of ants, p.127-138. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.138.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (McPherson), v.12, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Horsfall, W. R. Habits of Aedes thibaulti Dyar and Knab. (Diptera, Culicidae), p.70-71. Literature cited, p.71.

Ritcher, P. O. Observation on white grub [Phyllophaga spp.] pupation, p.64-69. References, p.69.

Kirton agricultural journal (Worcester, England), no. 3, May 1939.

Wood, J. The use of insecticides, p.73-77.

Koleopterologische rundschau (Vienna), v.25, no.1/2, Apr.20, 1939.

Gschwendtner, L. Monographie der paläarktischen Dytisciden.

X. Ergänzungen und register, p.23-69.

Heikertinger, F. Aus der praxis des käfersammlers. XXXVII. Etwas über sammelzeit, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Halticinen, p.16-22.

Scheerpeltz, O. Aus der praxis des käfersammlers. XXXVI. Planung, einrichtung und aufstellung einer dem studium der systematik und zoogeographischer fragen dienenden sammlung, p.1-10.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.12, 1938; no.5, Nov.; no.6, Dec.

Inaba, S. On the salinity tolerance of larva and pupa of the mosquito (Ochlerotatus sp.), no.6, p.216-219. Text in Japanese.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), (continued)

Kamiya, K. Notes on the hymenopterous parasites of the pine-caterpillar, Dendrolimus spectabilis Butler, no.6, p.201-203. Text in Japanese.

Katô, M. Ecological observation on the temperature in the mound of a (♂) ant (Formica truncorum truncorum var. yessensis Forel) at Mt. Hakkoda, no.6, p.205-207. Text in Japanese.

Kuroda, M. Some ecological notes on Phytomyza nigricornis Macquart, no.5, p.163-165, illus. Text in Japanese.

Maeda, T. Observations on the rose-stem sawfly, Neosyrista similis (Hym. Cephidae), no.6, p.185-193, illus. Text in Japanese.

Simoidumi, J., and Inaba, S. On the low temperature limit of activity of Dineutus orientalis Moder (Coleoptera), no.6, p.220-222. Text in Japanese.

Yagi, N. Detection of dipterous parasite [Crossocosmia sericariae], no.6, p.226-227, illus. Text in Japanese.

Die kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.16, no.3, Mar. 1939.

Thomas, A. Der hühnerwagen als schädlingbekämpfungsmittel, p.48-49, illus.

Leyden. Rijks museum van natuurlijke historie. Zoologische mededelingen, v.20, no.3-4, Dec. 1938.

Thompson, G. B. Notes on the two species of Siphunculata or sucking-lice [Polyplax spinulosa (Burm.) and Hoplopleura oenomydis Ferris], occurring on Rattus spp. in the Malayan and Pacific regions, with special reference to Java, p.231-236. References, p.236.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.18, no.2, May 13, 1939.

Hu, S. M. K. The house-frequenting behavior of Anopheles hyrcanus var. sinensis Wiedemann in the Shanghai area, part 2.- Time of exit, p.133-142, illus. Literature, p.139.

Lisbon. Laboratório de patologia veterinária. Repositorio de trabalhos, v.4, 1938.

Antunes Tropa, E., and Pego, F. Pesquisas parasitológicas em cães da cidade do Porto, p.133-144. French and English summaries, p.143-144.

London. Imperial institute. Bulletin, v.37, no.1, Jan.-Mar. 1939.

Imperial institute. Consultative committee on insecticide materials of vegetable origin. Quarterly bibliography on insecticide materials of vegetable origin, no.5, p.65-72.

Madras agricultural journal (Coimbatore), v.27, no.4, Apr. 1939.

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. The hairy caterpillar pests of S. India, p.127-134. References, p.134.

- Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal, v.2, no.1, Mar. 1939.
- Afridi, M. K. Aedes survey of Hog Island, p.113-114. Abstract.
- Brink, C. J. H., and Das Chowdhury, D. K. Ammonium sulphate as a combined fertilizer and mosquito larvicide, p.111-112. Abstract.
- Covell, G. Antimalaria operations in Delhi. Pt. I, p.1-61, illus. References, p.26-27.
- Iyengar, M. O. T. A year's work on dissection of Anopheles for natural malarial infection, p.105-109.
- Macdonald, G. A design of flushing siphon for control of anopheline breeding, p.63-69, illus.
- Manson, D. The action of certain Assamese plants as larvicides, p.85-93. References, p.93.
- Mathew, M. I. Anopheline transmitters of malaria in South Travancore, p.101-104.
- Russell, P. F., Ramachandra Rao, T., and Jacob, V. P. Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899, and Anopheles vagus Dönitz, 1902, found naturally infected with malaria plasmodia in south-eastern India, p.95-100. References, p.99.
- Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.8, no.2, 1939.
- Danilova, M. I., and Budynko, F. A. An attempt to use acidol in larve control, p.177-178.
- Dzhangirov, K. G. An attempt to mechanize the capture of mosquitoes in their day resorts, p.179-180. Text in Russian.
- Jurchak, F. F., and Bozhenko, V. P. Using of suspension of pulverous poisons in larve control, p.170-176. Text in Russian. French summary, p.176.
- Kalandadze, L. P., and Tariova, A. I. A discovery of A. hyrcanus var. mesopotamiae in the hollow of an old oak and an Aedes (St.) aegypti L., p.190. Text in Russian.
- Nabokov, V. A. Analysis and appreciation of the results of using of the aviachemical method in larve control in the USSR, p.165-169. Text in Russian.
- Pirumov, K. N., and Ananjan, S. A. The results of an attempt of immunization against sand-fly fever, p.235-242. Literatura, p.241. Text in Russian. English summary, p.242.
- Zvjagintzev, S. N. On the problem of the elective capacity of the anopheline females during the laying of eggs and the fate of the eggs in basins of different saltness, p.181-189. Literatura, p.188. Text in Russian. French summary, p.189.
- Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.4, pt.2, June 15, 1939.
- McKenzie, H. L. A revision of the genus Chrysomphalus and supplementary notes on the genus Aonidiella (Homoptera; Coccoidea; Diaspididae), p.51-76, illus. Contrib. no.12.
- Microscope and entomological monthly (London), v.3, no.5, May 1939.
- Bland, W. J. Classification of Coleoptera. The Cicindelidae, p.141-142.
- L., E. F. Notes on Diptera. Part II, p.135-137, illus.
- The apple blossom weevil Anthonomus pomorum L., p.130-131.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.29, no.1, Mar.15, 1939.

Wiltshire, E. P. A third contribution to the knowledge of early stages of oriental Lepidoptera, p.4-12.

Nachrichten über schädlingbekämpfung ([Leverkusen b. Köln a. R.?]), v.14, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Hofmann, C. Die neuzeitliche bekämpfung forstlicher grossschädlinge mit besonderer berücksichtigung von nonne (Lymantria monacha L.) und kiefernspanner (Bupalus piniarius L.), p.1-43, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.41-43. Summary in English, p.[57]; in French, p.[60]; in Spanish, p.[63].

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.19, no.5, May 1939.

Klinkowski, M. *Larva tristiculata* Fahr. an samen der blauen lupine, p.44.

Thiem, H. Über das verhalten des kleinen frostspanners (*Operophtera [Cheimatobia] brumata* L.) an pfirsich, p.[37]-39. Bibliographical footnotes.

Natural history (New York), v.43, no.4, Apr. 1939.

Mohr, C. E. I explore caves, p.190-[204], illus.

Pough, F. H. The spider and the "fly", p.220-[221], illus.

Natural history society of Formosa. Taihoku. Transactions, v.28, 1938; no.179, Aug.; no.182, Nov.

Kamijo, N. Giftwirkung der *Euproctis flava* Bremer, no.182, p.407-413. Text in Japanese.

Sonan, J. On the life-history of *Hybris subjacens* Walker (*Neuroptera, Ascalaphidae*), no.179, p.272-274, illus. Text in Japanese.

Yasumatsu, K. The genus Megachile of Korea (Hym., *Megachilidae*), no.182, p.382-389. Text in English.

Nature (London), v.143, no.3632, June 10, 1939.

Ballard, S. S. Spectrographic analysis of three Arthropods, p.979.

Die naturwissenschaften (Berlin), v.27, no.14, Apr.7, 1939.

Heintz, A. Die entwicklung des tierreiches, p.223-226, illus.

Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch-Indië (Buitenzorg, Java), v.5, no.1, Mar.16, 1939.

Kalshoven, L. G. E. Een groote boorder in het hout van meubels in Nederlandsch-Indië (*Stromatium longicorne* Newm.), p.[1]-10, illus. Literatuur, p.10.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.5, no.1, Mar. 1939.
(Received June 19, 1939).

Froggatt, J. L. The coco-nut leaf-miner, *Promecotheca papuana*, Siki (antiqua, Wse.), p.3-10; Fumigation and fumigants, p.11-15; Insect pests of rice, p.16-18.
Silverfish book varnish, p.45.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.47, no.2, June 1939.

Brues, C. T. Some adaptive responses of taxonomy to a changing environment, p.145-154, illus.
Dethier, V. G. Prothoracic glands of adult Lepidoptera, p.131-144, illus. Bibliography, p.143-144.
Fox, H. The probable future distribution of the Japanese beetle in North America, p.105-123. Bibliography, p.122-123.
Weiss, H. B. Insect food habit ratios of North Carolina, and Mount Desert Island, Maine, p.155-157. References, p.157.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.20, no.5A, Feb. 1939.

Robertson, P. L. Diamond-back moth [*Plutella maculipennis*] investigation in New Zealand, p.330A-340A, illus. (To be continued.).

Note di frutticoltura (Pistoia), v.17, no.6, June 1, 1939.

Candioli, P. Ulteriori ricerche sulla *Cydia molesta* e orientamenti della lotta dedotti dai risultati della sperimentazione, p.86-96, illus.

Notulae entomologicae (Helsingfors, Finland), v.19, no.1-2, June 1, 1939.

Klingstedt, H. Die Uvarovsche theorie der wanderheusschreckenphasen und ihre bedeutung für die zoologie, p.1-16, illus.
Literatur, p.15-16. [*Locusta migratoria* L.]

Ohio journal of science (Columbus), v.39, no.3, May 1939.

Semans, F. M. Protozoan parasites of the Orthoptera, with special reference to those of Ohio. II. Description of the protozoan parasites recognized in this study, p.157-181.
Literature cited, p.177-179.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.15, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Bailey, S. F. The Hinds collection of Thysanoptera, p.91-93.
Bohart, R. M. Taxonomy of the typical subgenus *Odynerus* in North America (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), p.76-84, illus.
Cazier, M. A. Notes on the genus *Schizopus* with a key to the species (Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p.85-86.
De Leon, D. An outbreak of a needleminer, *Epinotia meritana*, in white fir (Lepidoptera, Olethreutidae), p.89-90
Van Duzee, E. P. On the standing of the genus *Liburnia* Stål (Hemiptera, Fulgoridae), p.66-68. Bibliography, p.67-68.

Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), (continued).

White, B. E. A new species of *Acmaeodera* [*A. holsteni* White] (Coleoptera-Buprestidae) with biological notes on others from Santa Barbara County, California, p.69-75, illus.

Parasitology (London), v.31, no.1, Apr. 1939.

Bhatia, M. L. Biology, morphology and anatomy of aphidophagous syrphid larvae, p.78-129, illus. References, p.128-129.

Smart, J. A case of human myiasis due to *Hypoderma*, p.130-131. References, p.131.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.10, no.1, 1939.

Garcia, C. E. The citrus rind borer [*Prays citri*] and its control, p.89-92, illus.

Philippine journal of forestry (Manila), v.2, no.1, 1939.

Mesa, A. de. Molave [*Vitex parviflora* Juss.] and its carpenter enemy [*Xyleutes* (*Duomitus*) *ceramicus* Walk.]. p.45-53. References, p.53.

Physiological zoology (Chicago, Ill.), v.12, no2, Apr. 1939.

Chadwick, L. E. Some factors which affect the rate of movement of the wings in *Drosophila*, p.151-160, illus. Literature cited, p.160.

Ludwig, D. The effect of temperature on the size of the columnar cells of the mid-intestine of the Japanese beetle larva (*Popillia japonica* Newman), p.209-213. Literature cited, p.213.

Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, no.5, May 1939.

Yu, T. F. Mild-mosaic virus of broad bean, p.448-455, illus. Literature cited, p.455. (Transmitted by aphids.).

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.81, pt.2 (new ser. no.322), Mar. 1939.

Imms, A. D. On the antennal musculature in insects and other arthropods, p. [273]-320, illus. References, p.319-320.

Redia (Firenze), v.24, 1938.

Caporiacco, L. Di. Osservazioni ecologiche su "*Dicranopalpus gasteinensis*" Opilione calcicolo, p. [33]-56, illus.

Lombardini, G. Chiave analitica ai sottordini alle superfamiglie ed alle famiglie degli Acari, p. [199]-217, illus.

Melis, A. Contributo alla conoscenza della *Cecidomia* delle foglie del pero (*Ferrisia pyri* Bouché), p. [219]-283, illus. Cenni bibliografici, p.282-283.

Rocci, U. Ricerche sulle forme del gen. *Zygaena* F. XII. Revisione della specie *transalpina* Esp. e descrizione di forme nuove (Lepidopt. *Zygaen.*), p. [97]-197, illus.

Servadei, A. Reperti sulla biologia e morfologia della "*Galerucella nymphaeae*" L. (Col. Chrysomelidae), p. [1]-31, illus. Bibliographical footnotes, p.2.

Redia (Firenze), (Continued).

Venturi, F. Contributi alla conoscenza dell'entomofauna delle Graminacee. V. Contarinia tritici Kirby (Dipt. Cecidomyidae), p. [57]-95, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaría de agricultura (Havana, Cuba), v.22, no.3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1939.

Valdés de la Paz, A. La bibijagua y medio de combatirla, p.70-73, illus.

Revista de biologia e hygiene (São Paulo), v.9, no.2, Dec. 1938.

(Received May 26, 1939.).

Barretto, M. P. Observações sobre a ecologia do A. darlingi Root 1926, var. paulistensis Galvão, Lane & Correia 1937, p.116-132, illus. Bibliografia, p.131-132. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.131.

Corrêa, R. R. O Anopheles (N) strodei Root, 1926 como provável vetôr de malária, p.104-109, illus. Bibliografia, p.109. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.108.

Galvão, A. L. A. Observações sobre o ciclo evolutivo do Anopheles oswaldoi Peryassú, 1922, p.101-103. Bibliografia, p.103. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.103; Sobre a infecção experimental do Anopheles strodei pelo Plasmodium vivax, p.133-134, illus. Bibliografia, p.134. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.134.

Galvão, A. L. A., and Barretto, M. P. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos primeiros estádios dos Anofelinos de São Paulo, p.110-115, illus. Bibliografia, p.115. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.115; Observações sobre o Anopheles albitarsis Arribáizaga, 1878 e A. triannulatus (Neiva & Pinto, 1922) de São Paulo, p.144-157, illus. Bibliografia, p.157. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.156.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.10, no.1, May 16, 1939.

Bondar, G. Notas entomologicas da Bahia. IV, p.1-14, illus. Bibliografia, p.14.

Stahel, G., and Geijskes, D. C. Ueber den bau der nester von Atta cephalotes L. und Atta sexdens L. (Hym. Formicidae), p.27-78, illus. Literatur, p.78.

Zikan, J. F. Amblyopinus henseli Kolbe, um coleoptero da familia Staphylinidae que parasita mamíferos, p.219-226, illus. Bibliographia, p.226.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.25, no.4, Oct. 1938.

Balachowsky, A. Sur les dégâts de l'Apion méridional de l'artichaut Apion (Ceratapion) carduorum Kirby var. galactitis Wenck, p. [229]-233, illus.; Les Cochenilles de Madere (Seconde partie). II. Lecaniinae - Eriococcinae - Dactylopiniae - Ortheziinae - Margarodidae, p. [255]-272, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris)
(continued).

Bremond, P. Le faux-tigre des arbres fruitiers (*Monostira unicostata* Muls.) au Maroc, p. [294]-307, illus.

Fintzescu, G. Les trois psylles du poirier, p. [244]-254, illus.

Mattras, H. Trois années d'observation sur le carpocapse (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.) dans les vergers du sud-est de la France, p. [234]-238.

Trouvelot, Muller-Böhme, and Lacotte. Remarques sur le comportement du doryphore *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say: sur les hybrides *Solanum demissum* - *Solanum tuberosum*. (Première note), p. [273]-276.

Vayssière, P. La désinfection des chataignes, p. [277]-293, illus. Bibliographie, p.292-293.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.5, no.4, Dec. 30, 1938; v.6, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Berland, L. La proie et le terrier de *Sphex occitanicus* Lep., v.5, no.4, p.195-197.

Lepesme, P. Sur le régime et l'importance économique de quelques *Corynetidae* [Col. *Cleridae*], v.6, no.1, p.17-20, illus.

Méquignon, A. Captures en France de *Xyleborus cryptographus* Ratz. [Col. *Scolytidae*] et extension de la faunule des peupliers abattus, v.5, no.4, p.183-185.

Revue horticole (Paris), v.26, no.16, Apr.16, 1939.

Grisson, P. Les pulvérisations en horticulture, p.378-384, illus.

Willaume, F. Les poudreuses en horticulture, p.385-386, illus.

Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.36, no.4, Apr. 1939.

Mossop, M. C. Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas, p.317-329.

Sciences naturelles (Paris), v.1, no.5, May 1939.

Maresquelle, H. J. Les aspects actuels du problème des galles, p.141-146, illus.

Scottish forestry journal (Edinburgh), v.51, pt.2, Oct. 1937. (Received June 22, 1939.).

Laidlaw, W. B. R. *Aphidecta oblitterata*, Linn. (Coccinellidae): its efficiency as a control factor of *Adelges cooleyi*, Gillette- (Concluded), p.143-167, illus. References, p.160.

Societas entomologica hungarica. Budapest. Folia entomologica hungarica, v.4, fasc. 1-2, 1938.

Gyula, F. Rendszertani tanulmány a Haplothrips genusrol. (Thysanoptera), p.7-36, illus. References, p.29. Text in Hungarian. English summary, p.35-36.

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.130, no.13, no.14, 1939; v.131, no.15, 1939.

Chauvin, R. Influence du régime alimentaire sur le criquet pèlerin grégaire, v.131, no.15, p.31-33.

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus. (continued)

Cousin, G. Sur la stabilité des indices korphométriques, chez les espèces de gryllides et chez leurs hybrides de première génération, v.130, no.14, p.1519-1521.

Lafon, M., and Teissier, G. Les besoins nutritifs de la larve de *Tenebrio molitor*, v.131, no.15, p.75-77.

Pussard, R., and Nepveu, P. Action de l'anhydride carbonique sur *Rhytidoderes plicatus* Ol. (Coléoptère Curculionide), v.130, no.13, p.1479-1480.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin, v.32, no.3, Mar.8, 1939.

Roubaud, E. Le comportement anthropophile de l'*Anopheles maculipennis labranchiae*, étudié dans les conditions expérimentales en insectarium, p.295-297.

Toumanoff, C. Histoire d'une année d'élevage au Tonkin de *St[ego-myia] fasciata* Théob., *St. albopicta* Skuse et *Culex fatigans* Wied., p.298-300.

Société des naturalistes de Moscou. Bulletin. Section biologique, new ser. v.47, no.4, 1938.

Jakhontov, W. W. Note sur *Alophia combustella* H. S. (Lepidoptera) se nourrissant des pucerons sur le pistachier, p.[279]-284. illus. Literatura, p.283. Text in Russian. Résumé in French, p.283-284.

Jvlev, V. S. Sur la transformation de l'énergie pendant la croissance des invertébrés, p.[267]-277, illus. Literatura, p.276. Text in Russian. Résumé in French, p.276-277.

Société des sciences naturelles du Maroc. Bulletin (Rabat), v.18, 1938; no.2, June 20; no.3-4, Dec. 31. (Received June 30, 1939.).

Jourdan, M. L. Observations sur la biologie de la cecidomyie destructive (*Mayetiola destructor* Say) au Maroc, no.3-4, p.[161]-169.

Kocher, L. Localisations nouvelles ou intéressantes de Coléoptères Marocaine, no.2, p.[77]-118.

Société d'histoire naturelle de l'Afrique de Nord. Algiers. Bulletin, v.30, no.1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1939. (Received June 1, 1939.).

Lepesme, P. Parasites et pseudoparasites du criquet pèlerin en élevage, p.38-43, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Vayssière, P., and Lepesme, P. Observations sur le criquet pèlerin (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) au Laboratoire central de biologie acridienne du 1^{er} Mai 1935, au 1^{er} Mai 1938, p.44-61, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Vidal, J. P. Le faux tigre du poirier (*Monostira unicostata* Mls. Hem. Heter.), p.27-32, illus.

Zolotarevsky, B. Le criquet nomade (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serv.) en Afrique française, p.62-82, illus. Ouvrages cités, p.80-81.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.79, no.1-2, Feb.25, 1939.

D'Orchymont, A. Revision des Globaria [Latreille], Hope exp. (Coleoptera Hydrophilidae), p.[87]-110, illus.

Lestage, J. A. Contribution à l'étude des Ephéméroptères. XXII. La fin de l'endémisme Oniscigastérien?, p.[77]-85. Bibliographie, p.84-85.

Maréchal, P. Contribution à la connaissance de Boreus hyemalis L. (Mécopt.), p.[111]-116.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Annales, v.108, no.1/2, Apr.20, 1939.

Maneval, H. Notes sur les Hyménoptères. (6^e série), p.[49]-108, illus.

Paulian, R. Contribution à l'étude des canthonides américains [Coleopt. Lamellic.]. (Suite et fin), p.1-40, illus. Bibliographie, p.37-39.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.44, no.3-4, Feb. 1939.

Cleu, H. Graëllsia isabellae Graëlls race Galliaegloria Oberthür et la faune des Lépidoptères des Hautes-Alpes, p.53-61. Bibliographie, p.61.

Société Linnéenne de Lyon. Bulletin mensuel, v.8, no.6, June 1939.

Bange, A. J. Capture accidentelle à Lyon de Brachycerus crispatus Fabr. (Curculionide Nord-africain), p.164-165.

Soyer, B. Note sur un pompile prédateur des proies d'autres pompiles, Pompilus proximus Dahlbom, p.162-164.

Testout, H. Technique entomologique (III). Nouveaux procédés pour la conservation des collections d'insectes, p.158-161.

Société nationale d'acclimatation de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.86, no.1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1939.

Treillard, M. Les anophèles de la Région Méditerranéenne occidentale et leurs représentants en Camargue, p.[29]-35.

Société scientifique de Bretagne. Rennes. Bulletin, v.15 (Année 1938), fasc.3-4, Apr.15, 1939.

Abeloos, M. Les problèmes de l'hibernation des insectes, p.[125]-131. Bibliographie, p.131.

Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.64, no.1, May 4, 1939.

Baudoin, R. Sur l'habitat d'Aepophilus bonnairei Signoret (Hémiptère Héteroptère) en deux stations des côtes de France (Wimereux, Roscoff), p.18-20. Ouvrages consultés, p.20.

Grandjean, F. La chaetotaxie des pattes chez les Acarididae, p.50-60, illus. Travaux cités, p.60.

Laurent, P. Auto-observation: effets de la sécrétion toxique du ténébrionide Blaps nitens Cast., p.20-23.

South African veterinary medical association. Pretoria. Journal, v.9, no.3, Sept. 1938.

Neitz, W. O., and Du Toit, P. J. Tick-borne diseases, p.85-124. Literature, p.100-108.

Southern California academy of sciences. Los Angeles. Bulletin, v.38, pt.1, Jan.-Apr. 1939.

Comstock, J. A. Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera, p.34-35, illus. Bibliography, p.35.

Lange, W. H. Early stages of California plume moths. No.1 (Lepidoptera - Pterophoridae), p.20-26, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Pierce, W. D. The dodder and its insects, p.43-53, illus.

Suomen hyönteistieteellinen aikakauskirja (Helsinki) (Annales entomologici fennici), v.5, no.2, 1939; v.5, Appendix, 1939.

Kanervo, V. Übersicht über die generationszahl einiger Chrysomeliden (Col.) in Finnland sowie einige andere allgemeine biologische beobachtungen, no.2, p.140-164, illus. Literatur, p.164.

Palmen, E. Zur morphologie von Oxytelus laqueatus Marsh. (Col. Staphylinidae), no.2, p.166-168, illus.

Tiensuu, L. A survey of the distribution of mayflies (Ephemera) in Finland, no.2, p.97-124, illus. Literature, p.124.

Vappula, N. A. Finnish entomological literature published in 1938 including economic entomology and control of insect pests. 22p. [v.5, appendix.].

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt. Växtskyddsnotiser (Stockholm), [Arg.3]. 1939; no.1, Apr.15; no.2, June 1.

Andren, F. Vara sädeslags vanligaste sjukdomar och deras bekämpande, no.1, p.1-7.

Johansson, E. Medelhavsfruktflugan, Ceratitis capitata, Wied. ett skadedjur på importerad frukt, no.1, p.13-14, illus.

Mathlein, R. En parasit på inomhusinsekter, no.2, p.30-33.

Schwan, B. En erinran om fritflugan [Oscinella frit], no.2, p.35-38, illus.

Tunblad, B. Nagra erinringar vid den nu aktuella karbolineumbesprutningen, no.1, p.7-10, illus.; Se upp för blodlusen!, no.2, p.28-30, illus.

Tharandter forstliches jahrbuch (Berlin), v.90, no.2, 1939.

Nolte, H.-W. Unterschiede der raupen von nonne [Lymantria monacha L.] und Flechtenspinne [Lithosia deplana Esp. and Oenistis quadra L.] sowie der falter von nonne und mönch [Panthea coenobita Esp.], p.157-163, illus.

Tijdschrift voor entomologie (Amsterdam), v.82, no.1-2, May 1939.

Bonne-Wepster, J., and Brug, S. L. Observations on the breeding habits of the subgenus Mansonioidea (genus Mansonia, Culicidae), p.[81]-90. References, p.88-90. Text in English.

Treubia (Buitenzorg), v.17, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Lieftinck, M. A. On the true position of the genus Orolestes McLach., with notes on O. wallacei (Kirby), its habits and life-history (Odon., Lestid.), p.45-61, illus.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, no.18, May 5, 1939.

Lackey, J. B. Aquatic life in waters polluted by acid mine waste, p.740-746, illus. References, p.746.

University of Bombay. Journal ... v.7 (new ser.), pt.5, Mar. 1939.

Awati, P. R., and Dike, B. G. Histological studies of the digestive system of thrips, p.67-98, illus. Literature consulted, p.97-98.

Karandikar, K. R. External structures of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria, Forsk.), p.3-57, illus. References, p.56-57. [To be continued.]

Yorkshire agricultural society. Transactions for the year 1938, No.96, 1939.

Collinge, W. E. Agricultural pests and plant diseases observed in Yorkshire during 1938, p.111-119, illus.

Gardner, R. C. B. The preservative treatment of farm timber, p.43-48, illus.

Miles, H. W. Land fertility and the wireworm problem, p.53-69, illus. References, p.69.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.35, no.1, Feb.20, 1939.

Erdmann, K. Beobachtungen über die bewegungen bei der verpuppung von Simulium ornatum Meig., p.1-9, illus.

Mell, R. Beiträge zur fauna sinica. XVIII. Der schlüpfmoment südchinesischer Lepidopteren, p.139-168, illus.

Rathjen, W. Experimentelle untersuchungen zur biologie und ökologie von Enoicyla pusilla Burm., p.14-83, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.82-83.

Schulze, P. Bemerkenswerte palaeozoische Arthropoden, die wahrscheinlich in die spinnentierreihe gehören, p.169-182, illus. Schrifttum, p.181-182.

Windecker, W. Euchella (Hypocrita) jacobaeae L. und das schutztrachtenproblem, p.84-138, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.137-138.

Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten (Pflanzenpathologie) und pflanzenschutz (Stuttgart), v.49, no.5, May 1939.

Bernhardt, E. Versuche zur bekämpfung des maikäfers mit kontaktmitteln, p.321-338. Literaturverzeichnis, p.337-338.

Blunck, H. Natürliche feinde und biologische bekämpfung der maikäferengerlinge, p.338-381, illus. Schrifttum, p.380-381.

Klinkowski, M. Beobachtungen über krankheiten und schädlinge iberischer wildformen von serradella und lupine, p.305-321, illus. Literatur, p.318-321.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.125, no.11/12, Apr.1, 1939.

Lattin, G. De. Untersuchungen über die farbvariabilität der Isopoden. I. Über genotypische und modifikative pigmentreduktion, p.309-324, illus. Literatur, p.324.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

July - Aug. 1939

No. 4

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Andrea, T. d'.

Estudios experimentales y de investigación acerca de la garrapata [Boophilus annulatus, var. microplus] como vector de la rabia pareasiente de los bovinos. 30p. illus. Corrientes, Republica Argentina, 1939. ([Corrientes] Univ. nac. lit. Inst. exp. agropec. Pub. no. 7)

Bartels, K. O.

Belaushtes leben. Kleine kreatur in wasser, busch und halm. 182p. illus. Berlin, Hugo Vermühler verlag, [1934].

Berlin. Biologische Reichsanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft.

Flugblatt. No.128, ed.6; no.146/147, ed.2. 1939. Contents.-
no.128, ed.6. Kunike, G. Der kornkäfer und andere getreideschädlinge. 14, lp. illus.; no.146/147, ed.2. Kunike, G. Woll- und pelzschädlinge. 11, lp. illus.

Bondar, G.

... Insetos daninhos e parasitas do cacau na Bahia. 112p. illus. Bahia, Livraria duas Americas, 1939. Bibliografia, p.[107]-109. (Bahia. Inst. de cacau. Bol. tec. no.5.). Cover-title: Insetos nocivos ao cacaueiro.

Borchert, W.

Die verbreitung der käfer Deutschlands. Tatsachen und folgerungen. 136, lp. Schönebeck (Elbe), Im selbstverlags der verfassen, 1938.

Bradley, J. C.

A laboratory guide to the study of the evolution of the wings of insects. Ed.2, enlarged and rewritten. 59p. illus. Ithaca, New York, Daw, Illston and company, 1939.

Briejèr, C. J.

Methallyl chloride as a fumigant against insects infesting stored products. XV, 10lp. illus. Amsterdam, N. V. de Bataafsche petroleum maatschappij laboratorium, 1939. Literature, p.[99]-101.

British Museum (Natural History).

Ruwenzori expedition 1934-5. v.1, no.1-5; v.3, no.1-4. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1939. Contents.- v.1, no.1. Introduction ...; no.2-3. Gibbins, E. G. Simuliidae. Edwards, F. W., and Gibbins, E. G. Mosquitoes; no.4. Tonnoir, A. L. Psychodidae; no.5. Macfie, J. W. S. Ceratopogonidae; v.3, no.1. Mosely, M. E. Trichoptera; no.2. Jordan, K. Siphonaptera; no.3. Gabriel, A. G. Rhopalocera; no.4. Collenette, C. L. Lymantriidae; no.5. Kimmins, D. E. Ephemeroptera and Neuroptera.

Buenos Aires (City). Universidad Nacional. Misión de Estudios de Patología Regional Argentina (Jujuy).

Publication no.41, Investigaciones sobre Dípteros Argentinos. 93p. illus. Buenos Aires, 1939. Contents.- I. Miasis. [a] Mazza, S., and Jörg, M. E. Cochliomyia hominivorax = americana C. & P., estudio de sus larvas y consideraciones sobre miasis, p.[3]-46, illus. Bibliografia, p.7-8, 46; [b] Mazza, S., and Basso, R. Miasis de úlcera crónica de pierna por Sarcophaga barbata y Cochliomyia hominivorax, p.[47]-54, illus.; [c] Basso, R. Frecuencia y naturaleza de las miasis en Mendoza, p.[55]-65, illus.; [d] Mazza, S., and Reyes Oribe, H. Miasis urinaria por Fannia fusconotata Rondani, en Formosa, p.[66]-69, illus.; [e] Mazza, S., and Reyes Oribe, H. Miasis forunculosa por Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel), p.[70]-75, illus.; [f] Jörg, M. E. Miasis de úlcera por Calliphora vomitoria, p.[76]-77, illus.; [g] Mazza, S., and Cornejo, A. Consideraciones sobre miasis observadas en la provincia de Salta, p.[78]-86, illus.; II. Streblidae. Mazza, S., and Jörg, M. E. Presencia de Trichobius parasiticus (Diptera, Acalypterae, Streblidae) en vampiros de la República Argentina, p.[87]-93, illus.

Bush, G. L., Dickie, A., and Runkle, R. C.

A biology of familiar things. 695p. illus. New York, ... American book company, [c1939]. Bibliographies at ends of units. Partial contents.- Unit 5. Biology in the production of food and clothing, p.[273]-350. [Insects, p.298-350]; Unit 7. Pests in and about the house, p.[437]-503.

Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique, publiée sous la direction de Léon Lhomme. Vol. II, fasc.2 (p.173-307). [Paris], Léon Lhomme, 1939.

Central Co-operative Anti-Malaria Society Ltd.

Annual report ... for the eighteenth & nineteenth years. Held at the Albert Hall on 21st January, 1939. 72p. illus. Calcutta, Central co-operative anti-malaria society ld., [1939].

Central Co-operative Anti-Malaria Society Ltd.

... Proceedings of the eighteenth and nineteenth annual meeting of the Central co-operative anti-malaria society ltd. and Annual conference of rural societies. Held on 21st January 1939. 52p. Calcutta, [1939]. Reprinted from Sonar Bangla, v.14, no.5, Mar. 1939.

Clements, F. E., and Shelford, V. E.

Bio-ecology. 425p. illus. New York, John Wiley & sons, inc.; London, Chapman & Hall, limited, 1939. Bibliography, p.359-394.

Craveri, M.

Atlante entomologico (esclusi i Lepidotteri). Quaranta tavole a colori con note descrittive. Milano, Fratelli Treves Editori, [1938].

Duncan, C. D., and Pickwell, G.

The world of insects. First edition. 409p. illus. New York and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1939. References, p.391-393.

Edwardes, T.

Bee-keeping for all. A manual of honey-craft. Ed.5. 22lp. illus. London, Methuen & co. ltd., 1939.

Ewert, ().

Die honigbiene als wichtigste gehilfin im frucht- und samenbau. 48p. illus. Verlag Leipziger bienenzeitung; Liedloff, Loth & Michaelis, [n.d.]. Received Aug. 7, 1939.

Gaudin, O.

Recherches sur l'action physiologique des pyrèthrines. 129p. illus. Paris, Vigot frères, éditeurs, n.d. Bibliographie, p.[121]-125.

- Gogiberidze, A. A.
The Coccidae of the humid subtropics of the Georgian SSR. Editor
A. N. Kiritschenko. 88, [1]p. illus. Sukhum, 1938.
... Literatura, p.81-[86]. Text in Russian.
- Graham, S. A.
Principles of forest entomology. Ed.2. 410p. illus. New York
and London, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1939. Bibliography,
p.367-386.
- Hartnack, H.
202 common household pests of North America. 319p. illus. Chicago,
Illinois, Hartnack publishing co., 1939.
- Haskins, C. P.
Of ants and men. 244p. illus. New York, Prentice-Hall, inc., 1939.
- Herrod-Hempsall, W.
The anatomy, physiology and natural history of the honey bee. 172p.
illus. London, The British bee journal, 1938.
- Hick, P.
Giant moths of the jungle. How to obtain and rear them in England.
24p. illus. [Bexley, Kent, H. J. Sills], n.d.
- Hunter, L.
Domestic pests, what they are and how to remove them. 235p. illus.
London, John Bale, sons & Curnow, limited, 1938. References at
ends of chapters.
- International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists.
Proceedings of the sixth congress held at Louisiana state university,
Baton Rouge, Louisiana, October 24 to November 5, 1938. 1129p.
illus. Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1939. Partial contents.-Box, H. E.
Biological control of Diatraea saccharalis (Fabricius) in St. Lucia,
B. W. I., p.223-240, illus.; Tucker, R. W. E. Some aspects of the
control of the sugarcane moth borer, Diatraea saccharalis F., p.240-
243; Dugas, A. L. Trend in natural parasitism of sugarcane borer
Diatraea saccharalis (F.) by Trichogramma spp., p.361-367; Smyth,
E. G. Trichogramma proves itself in sugarcane borer control, p.367-
377, illus.; Jepson, W. F., and Moutia, L. A. The progress of
applied entomology in Mauritius during the years 1933 to 1938, with
reference to insects of the sugarcane, p.377-383. References, p.382;
Eddy, C. O. An attempt to colonize Hippodamia convergens, p.385-386;
Martin, J. P. Stem galls of sugarcane induced with an insect extract,
p.461-467, illus. Literature cited, p.466-467; Osterberger, B. A.,
and Christian, M. B. Biology and importance of the sugarcane root-
stock weevil, (Anacetrinus subnudus Buch.) in Louisiana, p.472-475.
Literature cited, p.475; Yamasaki, M., and Arikado, H. The cell-sap
concentration of sugarcane varieties in relation to their resistance

International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists. Proceedings...(cont'd) to the attack of the white leaf louse [*Ceratovacuna lanigera* Z.], p.475-478; Box H. Some aspects of the campaign against the moth borer (*Diatraea saccharalis* Fabr.) in Antigua and St. Kitts, 1931-1938, p.495-513. References, p.513.

International Kongress für Entomologie. VII, Berlin, 1938.
Verhandlungen. Bd. I-II (1424p.), illus. Weimar, G. Uschmann, 1939.

Jaques, H. E.

Living things; how to know them. An illustrated key to the phyla, classes and more important orders of plants and animals with suggestions for studying them. 164p. illus. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Published by the author, [1939]. "Some useful reference books," p.14. Processed. (Picture key nature series.).

Jepson, W. F., and Wiche, P. O.

Pineapple wilt in Mauritius. 15p. illus. Port Louis, Mauritius, R. W. Brooks, Govt. printer, 1939. (Mauritius. Dept. agr. Gen. ser. Bul. no.47). [Causative agent, *Pseudococcus brevipes* Ckll.].

Kamal, M.

Biological studies on some hymenopterous parasites of aphidophagous Syrphidae. 111p. illus. Cairo, Al-Esternad Press, [1939]. Bibliography, p.58-63. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. and sci. serv. Ent. sec. Bul. no.207.).

Kenya. Department of Agriculture.

Coffee in Kenya, by the staff of the Scott agricultural laboratories and the Agricultural economist, Department of agriculture, Kenya, with a contribution by the Director of the British East African meteorological service. Edited by J. McDonald. 210p. illus. Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Printed and published by the Government printer, 1937. Partial contents.- Part IV. [Notley, F. B.] Insect pests of coffee, p.112-147, illus.

Koch, A., and Cretschmar, M. Editors.

Seidenbauforschung, veröffentlichungen der Reichsanstalt für seidenbau celle. 80p. illus. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen verlag, 1939. Contents.- Letje, W. Das gelbsucht problem bei den seidenraupen, p.4-68. Literatur-verzeichnis, p.63-65; Gleichauf, R. Über das färbereische verhalten von *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli sowie über ein verfahren zur schnellldiagnose für praktische zuecke, p.[69]-80. Literatur-verzeichnis, p.80.

Lindner, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg. 126-127. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche verlagsbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1939. Contents.- lfg.126. Hennig, W. Otitidae (46. Pterocallidae und 47. Ortalidae). p.1-48, illus. [Fam.46/47]; lfg.127. Goetghebuer, M., and Lenz, F. Tendipedidae (Chironomidae). c) Subfamilie Diamesinae. 30p. illus. Literatur. [Fam.13d].

Müller, K. H.

... Zur biologie der taubenzecke [*Argas columbarum*]. Inaugural-dissertation... 39p. Berlin, 1939. Schrifttum, p.35-39. At head of title: Aus dem Institut für veterinärmedizinische parasitologie und zoologie der Universität Berlin. Direktor: Dr. R. Wetzel.

New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association.

Proceedings ... twenty-sixth annual meeting ... March 22-24, 1939. 228p. illus. New Brunswick, N. J., [1939]. Partial contents.-
Headlee, T. J. Relation of mosquito control to wildlife, p.5-12;
Glasgow, R. D. Biological control of mosquitoes; a special problem in applied ecology, p.20-30. Discussion, p.30-35; Curry, D. P. A documented record of a long flight of *Aedes sollicitans*, p.36-39, illus.; Daigh, F. C., and Stearns, L. A. Effect of ditching for mosquito control on the pH of marsh soils, p.39-43, illus.; Mulhern, T. D. Summary of mosquito control work in New Jersey in 1938, p.46-90; Gibson, A. Mosquito suppression work in Canada in 1938, p.109-116; Wright, E. Progress of mosquito control in Massachusetts, p.121-124. Discussion, p.124-125; Price, M. The effects of the September hurricane on mosquito ditches, p.125-127; Botsford, R. C. Progress of mosquito control in Connecticut, p.127-132; Mitchell, B. M. Public relations to mosquito control, p.132-135. Discussion, p.135-136; Sammis, R. H. Educational publicity the year around with special emphasis on peak load condition, p.136-139. Discussion, p.139-140; Gies, R. W. Progress in mosquito control in New York City, p.140-143; Corkran, W. S. Progress in mosquito control in Delaware during 1938, p.143-147, illus. Discussion, p.147-148; Mentzer, R. L. Progress in mosquito control in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, p.148-151. Discussion, p.151-152; Dorer, R. E. Ditch lining in Virginia, p.152-154, illus.; Rees, D. M. Progress in mosquito control in the vicinity of Salt Lake City, p.155-160; Martin, W. H. Mosquito control in New Jersey. p.160-164; Rosecrans, J. H. Mosquito control work and industrial developments, p.164-166; Brooks, J. E. Interference with mosquito control works resulting from hydraulic filling, p.166-167. Discussion, p.167-168; Kelley, A. W. Interference with mosquito control works by real estate developments and by individuals, clubs, and corporations, p.168-170; Cullimore, A. R., and Vannote, R. L. The Passaic Valley mosquito control project, p.170-172; Leslie J. B., and Essertier, E. P. Education of the public in mosquito control work, p.173-176. Discussion, p.176-180; Engle, R. F. Opportunities and duties of a mosquito commissioner, p.181-183; Headlee, T. J. A review of mosquito control methods and the place which each occupies, p.183-187. Discussion, p.187-188; VanDerwerker, R. J. Effective and intelligent use of the New Jersey mosquito trap for mosquito control in a local area, p.199-211, illus. Discussion, p.211-212; Stearns, L. A., MacCreary, D., and Daigh, F. C. Water and plant requirements of the muskrat on a Delaware tidewater marsh, p.212-221, illus.; Harris, E. S. Plants constituting the food of the muskrat on the New Jersey coastal and inland marshes and the comparative importance of each, p.221-226, illus. Discussion, p.226-228.

Nursery and Market Garden Industries' Development Society, Limited.
Experimental and Research Station, Turner's Hill, Cheshunt, Herts,
England.

Twenty-fourth annual report, 1938. 108p. [1 folded], illus.
[Cheshunt, Herts], The Cheshunt press, limited, 1939. Partial
contents.- [sect.] 3. Speyer, E. R. et al. Animal pests [Thrips
fuscipennis, Hal., Phytomyza solani Macq., Brotholomia meticulosa L.,
Triphaena pronuba L., Thrips tabaci, Lind., Tortrix pronubana Hb.,
Lygus pratensis, Linn., derris extracts, etc.], p.64-86.

Osborn, H.

Meadow and pasture insects. 238 p. illus. Columbus, Ohio, The
Educators' press, [c1939]. References, p.273-283. [Foreword
by L. O. Howard.].

Pic, M.

Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. Fasc.71. 36p. Moulins, Les
Imprimeries réunies, 1939.

Roepke, W.

Rhopalocera Javanica (Derde gedeelte) geïllustreerd overzicht der
dagvlinders van Java Fam. Nymphalidae. 362p. illus. Wageningen,
H. Veenman en zonen, 1938. Geciteerdelliteratuur, p.[358]-362.
(Publicatie van de stichting "Fonds Landbouw Export Bureau 1916-
1918" Wageningen. Publicatie no.22.).

Sandars, E.

A butterfly book for the pocket, including all species to be found
in the British Isles with life-sized coloured plates and life
histories. 332p. illus. London, Milford, Oxford University
press, 1939. Bibliography, p.327.

Scientific Expedition to Manchoukuo, 1st, 1933.

Report of the first scientific expedition to Manchoukuo under the
leadership of Shigeyasu Tokunaga, June-October 1933. Section V,
Division I, Part V, VII, IX, XI, XIII. (Insects of Jehol, [I, III,
V, VII, IX]). v.p. illus. [Tokyo, Office of the Scientific
expedition to Manchoukuo, Faculty of science and engineering,
Waseda University], 1938.

Contents:

Sect.V, Div.I, Part V, art.15, 17-18. Insects of Jehol [I].

Orders: Thysanura & Orthoptera.

Sect.V, Div.I, Part VII, art.22-27. Insects of Jehol [III].

Orders: Dermaptera, Ephemera, Odonata, Neuroptera & Trichoptera.

Sect.V, Div.I, Part IX, art.29-30, 32-34, 36. Insects of Jehol [V].

Orders: Lepidoptera (II) & Hemiptera.

Sect.V, Div.I, Part XI, art.53-63, 65. Insects of Jehol [VII].

Orders: Coleoptera (II) & Hymenoptera (I).

Sect.V, Div.I, Part XIII, art.73-75. Insects of Jehol [IX].

Orders: Diptera & Aphaniptera.

Simmonds, H. W.

Coconut pests and diseases in Melanesia and Southern Polynesia.
39p. illus. Suva, G. W. Cockburn, Acting government printer,
1938. Bibliography, p.35-36. (Fiji. Dept. agr. Bul. 20.).

Simmons, J. S., and others.

Malaria in Panama. 326p. illus. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins
press, 1939. Bibliography, p.303-319. (Amer. jour. hyg. Monog.
ser. no.13.).

Sociedad Argentina de Patología Regional.

Novena reunión ... Mendoza ... 1935. v.3 (p.1417-1993), illus.
Buenos Aires, Imprenta de la Universidad, 1939. Partial contents.-
Begendanz, P., and Muniz, J. La transmisión del tifus exantemático
de San Pablo por la garrapata Rhipicephalus sanguineus, p.[1539]-1562;
Jörg, M. E. Dermatitis lepidopteriana. (Segunda nota), p.[1617]-
1639, illus. Bibliografía, p.1639; Jörg, M. E. Inervación de glán-
dulas cutáneas en orugas de Hylesia nigricans (Lepidopt. Hemileucidae),
p.[1663]-1668, illus.

Stokoe, W. J. Compiler.

Butterflies and moths of the wayside and woodland ... based upon the
standard works: The butterflies of the British Isles and The moths
of the British Isles, by Richard South. 309p. illus. London &
New York, Frederick Warne & co., ltd., [c1939].

Sturtevant, A. H., and Beadle, G. W.

An introduction to genetics. 391p. illus. Philadelphia and
London, W. B. Saunders company, 1939. References at ends of chapters.

Sutton, R. L., and Sutton, R. L. Jr.

Diseases of the skin. Ed.10. 1549p. illus. St. Louis, C. V.
Mosby company, 1939. Bibliographies interspersed. Partial con-
tents.- Myriapoda, p.1331-1332; Arachnida, p.1332-1352; Insects,
p.1352-1380.

Tirelli, M.

...Seda natural y seda artificial; discurso de inauguración de la
Estación sericícola. 18p. illus. Habana, Talleres tipo-
gráficos de Carasa y ca., S. en C., 1939.

Ulyett, G. C.

The encouragement of beneficial insects. 10p. illus. Pretoria.
Printed in the Union of South Africa by the Government printer, 1938.
(So. Africa. Dept. agr. and forestry. Bul. no.189 [Plant industry
ser. no.27].)

Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Handbook for farmers in South Africa. Third and enlarged edition.
Compiled by D. J. Seymore, Editor. 1220p. illus. [Pretoria,
Government printer, 1937] Partial contents.- Sect.9. Insect pests
and plant diseases, p.982-1042.

Wigglesworth, V. B.

The principles of insect physiology. 434p. illus. London,
Methuen & co. ltd., 1939. References at ends of chapters.

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.25, no.22.
June 28, 1939.

Feytaud, J. A propos des dégâts de la galéruque de l'Aulne
[*Argelastica alni* L.] sur les arbres fruitiers, p.787-790.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv.sér.,
v.22, no.9; v.23, no.1, 3, 1939.

Bezler, F. I. On the respiration of larvae *Leucaspius delineatus*,
v.23, no.1, p.101-105, illus. References, p.105.

Chesnokov, P. G. Geographic variation of wheats in their resistance
to Hessian fly (*Photophaga destructor* Say), v.23, no.3, p.287-291,
illus. References, p.291.

Tiniakov, G. G. Highly mutable stock from a wild population of
Drosophila melanogaster, v.22, no.9, p.609-612. References, p.612.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.10, no.2, June 1939.

Cleare, L. D. The Amazon fly (*Metagonistylum minense*, Towns.) in
British Guiana, p.[55]-77, illus. References, p.76-77.

Hall, A. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of
British Guiana (contd.), p.[96]-104. To be continued.

Agriculture; the journal of the Ministry of agriculture, Great Britain
(London), v.46, no.5, Aug. 1939.

Cameron, A. E. The control of potato slugs, p.454-462, illus.

Miles, H. W. Wireworms and the breaking up of grass land, p.480-488,
illus.

Agriculture and live-stock in India (New Delhi), v.9, pt.3, May 1939.

Ramachandra, Y. rao. Locusts in India and their control, p.233-247.
References, p.247.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.65, no.2,
June 1939.

Bodenstein, W. G. The genotypes of the Chrysididae (Hymenoptera:
Tubulifera), p.123-133.

Rehn, J. A. G., and Rehn, J. W. H. Studies of certain Cyrtacantha-
cruidoid genera (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Part I. The Podisma
complex, p.61-96, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Wesson, L. G., Jr. Contributions to the natural history of Harpa-
goxenus americanus Emery (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), p.97-122.
Literature cited, p.122.

American journal of hygiene (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, no.3, May 1939.

Causey, O. R. The development of frog filaria larvae, Foleyella ranae, in Aedes and Culex mosquitoes, p.131-132.

Phillips, J. H. Studies on the transmission of Dirofilaria immitis in Massachusetts, p.121-129, illus. References, p.129.

American journal of tropical medicine (Baltimore), v.19, no.4, July 1939.

Bates, M. The use of salt solutions for the demonstration of physiological differences between the larvae of certain European anopheline mosquitoes, p.357-384, illus. References, p.383-384.

Boyd, M. F., and Earle, W. C. On the susceptibility of a neotropical Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, Theobald, 1901, to nearctic and neotropical strains of Plasmodium falciparum, p.405-408.

Cherney, L. S., Wheeler, C. M., and Reed, A. C. Flea-antigen in prevention of flea bites, p.327-332.

American naturalist (Garrison, N. Y.), v.73, 1939; no.746, May-June; no.747, July-Aug.

Maluf, N.S. The longevity of insects during complete inanition, no. 746, p.280-285. Literature cited, p.284-285.

Miller, M. A., and Hoy, E. A. Differential growth and evolution in a subterranean isopod, no.747, p.347-364, illus. Literature cited, p.364.

Shull, A. F. Distribution of intermediate-winged aphids in the family and its bearing on the mode of their production, no.746, p.256-269, illus. Literature cited, p.269.

Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.3, no.18, June 1939; v.4, no.19, July 1939.

Kimmins, D. E. A review of the genera of the Psychopsidae (Neuroptera), with a description of a new species [Silveira jordani, sp. n.], v.4, no.19, p.144-153, illus.

Locket, G. H. A case of crossing in spiders, v.3, no.18, p.629-631.

Massee, A. M. A species of gall-mite (Eriophyidae) [Eriophyes lycopersici, sp. n.] injurious to tomato, v.3, no.18, p.617-622, illus. References, p.622.

Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology (Liverpool), v.33, no.2, July 20, 1939.

Blacklock, D. B. Notes on siphon action, with special reference to anti-mosquito work, p.141-160, illus. References, p.160.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde (Berlin), v.15, 1939; no.6, June 15; no.7, July 15; no.8, Aug.15.

Blunck, H., Meyer, E., and Neu, W. Untersuchungen über maikäfer und engerlinge, no.6, p.[61]-67. Schrifttum, p.66-67.

Ehrenhardt, H. Vergleichende untersuchungen über postembryonale entwicklungszustände in den ovarien der blutlaus, no.7, p.[73]-80, illus. Schrifttum, p.80.

Anzeiger für schädlingskunde. (continued)

Erler, E. Beobachtungen zur ökologie und bekämpfung des eichenwicklers (Tortrix viridana L.) in Westfalen, no.8, p.[85]-93, illus. (Schluss folgt.)

Hase, A. Über fortbildungslehrgänge für schädlingsbekämpfer, no.6. p.67-68.

Herold, W. Die Ostsee als massengrab fliegender insekten, no.8, p.93-94, illus.

Kunike, G. Neuere ergebnisse über die eiablage und generationsfolge der Anthrenus-arten. Vorläufige mitteilung, no.7, p.80-84, illus.

Peters, G. Von "Ruppen geschmeiss undt ander unziefer" des jahres 1559, no.6, p.68-70, illus.

Schaerffenberg, B. Beobachtungen über die widerstandsfähigkeit der Tabanidenlarven, no.8, p.94-95. Schrifttum, p.95.

Speyer, W. Die verpuppung des julikäfers, Anomala aenea Deg., no.6, p.71-72, illus.

V. Neuerungen der schädlingsbekämpfung in Deutschland patentierte erfindungen, no.6, p.70-71.

Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, 1939; no.2, May 20; no.3, Aug.12.

Eggers, H. Japanische borkenkäfer II. (Coleoptera:Scolytidae), no.2, p.114-123.

Kéler, S. Über brasilianische Mallophagen. 2. Beitrag, no.3, p.222-253, illus.

Nixon, G. E. J. Parasites of hemipterous grain-pests in Europe. (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea), no.2, p.129-136, illus.

Sömme, S. Über das schlüpfen von Onychogomphus forcipatus L. (Odonata), no.2, p.156-161.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, new ser. (Leipzig), v.8, no.1, May 15, 1939.

Knetsch, H. Die korrelation in der ausbildung der tympanalorgane, der flügel, der stridulationsapparate und anderer organsysteme bei den Orthopteren, p.1-69, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.68-69.

Lehrmann, E. Formenketten und stammbäume in der grabwespengruppe der Bembicinen, p.[130]-144, illus.

Archives de zoologie expérimentelle et générale (Paris), v.80, no.8, June 12, 1939.

Steopoe, I. Nouvelles recherches sur la spermatogénèse chez Gryllotalpa vulgaris de Roumanie, p.[445]-463, illus. Index bibliographique, p.463.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne. Journal, v.12, no.2, May 1939.

Greaves, T. The control of meat ants (Iridomyrmex detectus Sm.), p.109-114.

- Badischer landesverein für naturkunde und naturschutz, Freiburg i. B.
Mitteilungen, n.f., v.3, no.29/30, 1938; v.4, no.1, 1939.
- Rudy, H. Bibliographie zur gliedertierfauna des oberen Rhein-
gebietes und der angrenzenden länder. Veröffentlichungen über die
käferfauna (1627-1926). ...Literatur über die recente fauna
(Ergänzung und nachtrag 1558-1866), v.4, no.1, p.17-45.
- Stritt, W. Die blatt-, halm-, und holzwespen Badens (Hym., Tenth.)
III. Beitrag, v.3, no.29/30, p.441-445. Literatur, p.445.
- O Biologico (São Paulo, Brasil), v.5, no.6, June 1939.
Gonçalves Carneiro, J. A Calda bordalesa, p.106-112, illus.
- Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.59, no.7/8, July/Aug. 1939.
- Kühn, A. Über eine geschlechtsgekoppelte mutation des zeichnungs-
musters (dz) bei Ephestia kühniella Z., p.[347]-357, illus.
Schriftenverzeichnis, p.357.
- Strasburger, E. H., and Körner, L. Untersuchungen über die wirkung
des polyphaen-gens in der entwicklung von Drosophila funebris,
p.[366]-387, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.386-387.
- Timofeëff-Ressovsky, N. W., and Zimmer, K. G. Mutationsauslösung
durch röntgenbestrahlung unter verschiedener temperatur bei
Drosophila melanogaster, p.[358]-362, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis,
p.362.
- Weber, H. Beiträge zur kenntnis der überordnung Psocoidea:
6. Lebendbeobachtungen an der elefantenlaus Haematomyzus, nebst
vergleichenden betrachtungen über die lage des embryos im ei und
das auskriechen, p.397-409, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.409.
- Boletim biologico (Rio de Janeiro), v.4 (nova ser.), no.1, Mar. 1939.
- Almeida, R. F. d'. Revisão do gênero Appias (subgen. Glutophrissa
Butl.). (Lepidoptera), p.[50]-66, illus. Bibliografia, p.62-66.
- Costa Lima, A. da. Especies de Pseudococcus observadas no Brasil.
(Homoptera: Coccoidea - Pseudococcidae), p.[1]-10, illus.
Bibliografia, p.8-10.
- Santos, N. Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Euchromiidae. IV. Gênero
Androcharta Felder, 1862 (Lepidoptera), p.[87]-97, illus.
Bibliografia, p.95-97.
- Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.34, no.3,
June 1939.
- Mills, H. B. Remarks on the geographical distribution of North
American Collembola, p.158-161.
- Moennich, H. List of Coleoptera found living in and on various
fungi, p.155-157.
- Wehrle, L. P. Observations on three species of Triatoma (Hemiptera:
Reduviidae), p.145-154, illus. Literature cited, p.154; A new
insect introduction [Hypera brunneipennis Boheman], p.170.

Broteria (Lisbon), v.8, no.2, 1939.

Schmitz, H. Beiträge zu einer monographie der Termitoxeniidae (Diptera) V, p.[53]-63, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.73, no.3, 1939.

Cappe de Baillon, P. Les anomalies de la segmentation chez les phasmes (Carausius furcillatus Pant.), p.[257]-274, illus. Index bibliographique, p.273-274.

Bulletin of entomological research (London), v.30, pt.2, July 1939.

Bartlett, K. A. The results of shipments of the predatory elaterid beetle Pyrophorus luminosus from Puerto Rico to England, p.209-210.

Brett, G. A. On the period of survival of the egg, larva, and first nymph stages of the argasid tick Ornithodoros noubata, Murray, at different relative humidities, p.247-253. References, p.253.

Cameron, E. The holly leaf-miner (Phytomyza ilicis, Curt.) and its parasites, p.173-208, illus. References, p.207-208.

Hardy, J. E. Natural control of Diprion similis, Htg., in Poland during 1936, p.237-246, illus. References, p.246.

Murray, D. R. P. Problems concerning the efficiency of oils as mosquito larvicides. II. The spreading power of oils and methods of increasing it, p.211-236. References, p.236.

Nash, T. A. M. The ecology of the puparium of Glossina in Northern Nigeria, p.259-284, illus. References, p.284.

Wilson, S. G. A note on the fly areas of North Nyasa district, p.255-258, illus. References, p.258.

Bydgoszcz, Poland. Państwowy instytut naukowy gospodarstwa wiejskiego - Wydział chorób roślin. Prace, no.18, 1939.

Stepniewska, K. Badania nad rozwojem i biologią pchełki smuzkowanej-Phyllotreta nemorum L. (Chrzaszcz - stonkowate). Studies on the development and biology of Phyllotreta nemorum L. (Col. Chrysomelidae), p.103-134, illus. Pismienictwo, p.131-132. Text in Polish. English summary, p.133-134.

California. Department of agriculture. Sacramento. Bulletin, v.28, 1939; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Keifer, H. H. Eriophyid studies V, p.328-345, illus.

Lockwood, S. The grasshopper outbreak in 1939, p.397-411, illus.

Mackie, D. B., and Carter, W. B. Supplementary control of codling moth, p.378-386, illus.; Observations on Hypera brunneipennis and its destruction in baled hay by fumigation, p.387-392, illus.

Smith, R. H. European red mite [Paratetranychus pilosus C. & F.] in Southern California, p.412-415. Literature cited, p.414-415.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.71, no.6, June 1939.

Shewell, G. E. A revision of the genus Camptoprosopella Hendel (Diptera, Lauxaniidae), p.130-144, illus. (To be concluded in July issue).

Canadian journal of research (Ottawa), v.17, Sect.C (Bot. sci.), no.7, July 1939.

Hildebrand, A. A. Notes on mealy bug [*Pseudococcus* sp. (or spp.)] injury on strawberry and its resemblance to crinkle, p.[205]-211, illus. References, p.211.

Chemistry and industry (London), v.58, no.27, July 8, 1939.

Martin, J. T., and Tattersfield, F. The trend of progress - insecticides p.635-640. References, p.640. (Contribution to the Symposium on "The Trend of Progress" to be held during the Annual meeting of the Society in Exeter on July 13, 1939...)

China journal (Shanghai), v.30, no.5, May 1939.

Faulder, H. C. Malaria prevention with special reference to Shanghai, p.305-312, illus. Literature, p.312.

Collecting net (Woods Hole, Mass.), v.14, no.1, July 8, 1939.

Plough, H. H. Temperature in evolution as shown by studies on *Drosophila*, p.[1], 3-6. (To be concluded).

Ecological monographs (Durham, N. C.), v.9, no.3, July 1939.

Chapman, R. N. Insect population problems in relation to insect outbreak, p.[261]-269. Literature cited, p.268-269.

Emerson, A. E. Populations of social insects, p.[287]-300, illus. Literature cited, p.297-300.

Graham, S. A. Forest insect populations, p.[301]-310. Literature cited, p.310.

King, K. M. Population studies of soil insects, p.[270]-286. Literature cited, p.284-286.

Savely, H. E. Ecological relations of certain animals in dead pine and oak logs, p.[321]-385, illus. Literature cited, p.373-377. Thesis:...Duke University.

Smith, H. S. Insect populations in relation to biological control, p.[311]-320, illus. Bibliography, p.320.

Elisha Mitchell scientific society. Chapel Hill, N. C. Journal, v.54, no.2, Dec. 1938.

Brimley, C. S. A partial bibliography of North Carolina zoology, p.319-341.

Empire forestry journal (London), v.18, no.1, July 1939.

Campbell, W. G., and McGowan, J. C. The composition and origin of a stony deposit found in galleries of the beehole borer (*Xyleutes ceramica* Wlk.) in a number of samples of teak wood (*Tectona grandis* Linne F.), p.91-94, illus. References, p.94.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.50, no.7, July 1939.

Rysgaard, G. N. A preliminary study of the superfamily Papilionoidea in the northern portion of Pine County, Minnesota. (Lepidoptera), p.191-196. To be continued.

Entomological news (continued)

Sabrosky, C. W. The nomenclature of categories lower than species, p.197-203. Literature cited, p.203.

Entomological society of America.. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.32, no.2, June 1939.

Kennedy, C. H. The female of *Aeshna biliosa* (Odonata: Aeshnidae), p.344-348, illus.

Linsley, E. G. A revision of the nearctic Melectinae (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae), p.429-468, illus. Selected bibliography, p.468.

Mickel, C. E. Monograph of a new neotropical mutillid genus, *Pappognatha* (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae), p.329-343. Literature cited, p.343.

Peterson, A. Keys to the orders of immature stages (exclusive of eggs and pronymphs) of North American insects, p.267-278.

Sabrosky, C. W. The European frit fly [*Oscinella frit* (Linnaeus)] and its forms in North America, p.321-324. Literature cited, p.324.

Taylor, L. H. Observations on social parasitism in the genus *Vespula* Thomson, p.304-315. Literature cited, p.315.

Voris, R. The immature stages of the genera *Ontholestes*, *Creophilus* and *Staphylinus*. Staphylinidae (Coleoptera), p.288-303, illus. Bibliography, p.299-300.

Wilson, F. H. The life-cycle and bionomics of *Lipeurus caponis* (Linn.), p.318-320.

Entomological society of southern Africa. Pretoria. Journal, v.1, Mar.30, 1939.

Cuthbertson, A. On the biology of *Craticulina tabaniformis* F., (Diptera; Sarcophagidae) which breeds in the nests of sand wasps *Bembex* F. (Sphegidae), p.[1]-8, illus. References, p.7-8.

Immelman, M. N. S. On the control of temperature and humidity of air in small cabinets, p.[131]-136, illus.

Entomologische blätter (Berlin), v.35, 1939; no.1, Feb.25; no.2, May 8.

Horion, A. Studien zur deutschen käferfauna III. Weitere beispiele für das sporadische und periodische auftreten thermophiler käfer in Deutschland, no.1, p.3-18.

Lühmann: Beiträge zur biologie der Chrysomeliden. 4. Beobachtungen an *Galeruca fanaceti* Lin., no.2, p.91-95, illus.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.56, 1939; no.26, July 8; no.29, Aug.1.

Schade, F. Beitrag zur biologie der *Dermatobia hominis* L., no.29, p.[313]-317, illus.

Werner, M. Insektenschlachten. Flugzeug und entomologie erringen neue siege über schädliche insekten, no.26, p.[281]-284.

- Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.25 (whole ser. v.75), no.295 (whole ser. no.902), July 1939.
Pickles, W. Aphis and ant populations at Garforth (Yorkshire) during 1937, p.155-161, illus. References, p.160-161.
- Entomologist's record (London), v.51, no.7-8, July - Aug. 1939.
Marriner, T. F. Movements of Coccinellidae, p.104-106, illus.
- Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.14, no.160, July 1939.
Ripley, L. B., and Hepburn, G. A. The citrus snout beetle [*Sciobius granosus*], p.291, illus.
Stubbings, W. A. K. Insect pests of deciduous fruit trees. Control measures during winter in the western Cape Province, p.281-283, illus.
- Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.10, no.2, June 1939.
Lever, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes, p.35-39. [Guava leaf-rolling caterpillars; *Lepisma saccharina* L.; *Kaloterme* (*Cryptoterme*) *brevis* Walk.; *Coptoterme acinaciformis* and *Eutermes olidus* Hill; *Plutella maculipennis* (Curt.); Identification of local parasites; *Bufo marinus* L.]
- Genetica (The Hague), v.21, no.3/4, June 1939.
Epsteins, F. F. Über modifikationen (phaenokopien) der flügelform nach bestrahlung mit u.-v. licht bei *Drosophila*, p.225-242, illus. Literatur, p.242.
- Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.15, no.4, July 1939.
Eichler, W. Gregarinen als feinde von vorratsschädlingen, p.48-50; Fliegenmaden fressen Mallophagen, p.51
Zacher, F. Schädlinge an trockengemüse und getrockneten pilzen, p.46-48. (Fortsetzung folgt.); Schädigung einer telefonleitung durch wachsmotten [*Achroia grisella* F.], p.50.
- Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Berlin. Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1937, [pt.]I, Jan.-Mar.
Eichler, W. Einige bemerkungen zur ernährung und eiablage der Mallophagen, p.80-111. Literaturverzeichnis, p.108-111.
- La Hacienda (New York), v.34, 1939; no.6, June; no.7, July
Alvarado, J. A. Los insectos enemigos del cafeto y cómo combatirlos, no.6, p.203-206, illus.; no.7, p.250-251, 254-255, illus.
- Hiroshima, Japan. University. Journal of science. Ser.B, Div.1 (Zoology), v.7, art.1-6, Apr. 1939.
Hiraiwa, Y. K., and Sato, M. On the effect of parasitic Isopoda on a prawn, *Penaeopsis akayebi* Rathbun, with a consideration of the effect of parasitization on the higher Crustacea in general, p.[105]-124, illus. Literature cited, p.123-124.

- Imperial academy of Japan. Tokyo. Proceedings, v.15, no.1, Jan. 1939.
Fukuda, S. Acceleration of development of silkworm ovary by transplantation into young pupa, p.19-21, illus.
- Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.9, pt.3, June 1939.
Ahmad, T., and Mani, M. S. Two new chalcidoid parasites of the linseed midge, Dasyneura lini Barnes. I. Biology and morphology of Systasis dasyneurae Mani, by Taskhir Ahmad. II. Description of the parasites, by M. S. Mani, p.531-539, illus. References, p.539.
Cherian, M. C., and Anantanarayan, K. P. Studies on the coconut palm beetle (Oryctes rhinoceros Linn.) in South India, p.541-559, illus. References, p.557.
Glover, P. M., and Gupta, S. N. The practicability of biological control in the lac industry, p.523-530. References, p.530.
- Indiana academy of science. Proceedings (Indianapolis), v.48... for 1938. 1939.
Ficht, G. A. The development of a second generation of the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis Hbn., in Indiana, p.211-215, illus.
Kennedy, C. H. Notes on the hypogaecic ant, Proceratium silaceum Roger, p.202-210, illus. Bibliography, p.210.
Rifenburgh, S. A., and Paradise, C. G. Radiation of Drosophila melanogaster with low-intensity ultra-violet light for one complete generation. I. Effect on crossing-over in the second chromosome, p.216-221. Bibliography, p.221.
Rifenburgh, S. A., and Shaw, J. E. Radiation of Drosophila melanogaster with low-intensity ultra-violet light for one complete generation. II. Effect on crossing-over in the first chromosome, p.222-226. Bibliography, p.226.
- Institut Pasteur d'Algérie. Archives (Alger), v.17, no.2, June 1939.
Ristorcelli, A. Phlébotomes de Zeugitane et révision des phlébotomes de Tunisie, p.[235]-241. Bibliographie, p.241.
Sergent, E. Un caractère anatomique de la nymphe d'Anopheles maculipennis apparaissant parfois chez la larve, p.[244]-246, illus.
- Instituto Butantan. São Paulo, Brazil. Memórias 1938-39, v.12, 1939.
Fonseca, F. da. Notas de acareologia. XXV. Os Laelaptidae gigantes, parasitas de roedores sul-americanos; genero e especies novos (Acari), p.7-53, illus. Bibliografia, p.53. English translation, p.[55]-102; XXVI. Novos estudos sobre o genero Laelaps Koch, 1836 (Acari, Laelapidae), p.[103]-123, illus. Bibliografia, p.123. English translation, p.[125]-145; XXVII. Liponissus brasiliensis, sp. n., parasita habitual de roedores e acidental do homem, p.[147]-154, illus. Bibliografia, p.154. English translation, p.[155]-160; Especies de Amblyopinus parasitas de murideos e difelfideos em S. Paulo (Coleoptera. Staphylinidae), p.[191]-194. Bibliografia, p.194. Observação de uma fase do ciclo evolutivo de Cuterebra apicalis Guérin (Diptera. Oestridae), p.[195]-196, illus.

Journal of entomology and zoology (Claremont, Calif.), v.31, no.2, June 1939.

[Hilton, W. A.] Nervous system and sense organs. LXXVIII.

Homoptera, p.[36]-38, illus. Bibliography, p.38;

LXXIX. Hemiptera, p.[39]-41, illus. Bibliography, p.41.

Journal of genetics (London), v.37, no.3, May 15, 1939.

Klingstedt, H. Taxonomic and cytological studies on grasshopper hybrids. I. Morphology and spermatogenesis of Chorthippus bicolor Charp. x Ch. biguttulus L., p.[389]-420, illus.

References, p.418-419.

Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.3, June 1939.

Baker, F. C. The preparation of a relatively stable urease concentrate from blowfly [Lucilia sericata, Meigen] larvae, p.280. Research note.

Gabaldon, A. A method for mounting anopheline eggs, p.281.

Trager, W. Intracellular microorganism-like bodies in the tick Dermacentor variabilis Say, p.233-239, illus. Bibliography, p.238.

Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.37, 1939; pt.5, May; pt.6, Supplement, June.

Jewell, W. R. List of fungicides, insecticides, vermin destroyers, and weed destroyers, Supplement, pt.6, p.3-14.

Johnston, C. J. R., and Hogan, T. W. Red scale of citrus [Aonidiella aurantii Mask.]. Second progress report, pt.5, p.242-256, illus.

Pescott, R. T. M. The cabbage butterfly (Pieris rapae L.), pt.5, p.218-219, illus.

Kansas entomological society. Journal (Manhattan), v.12, no.3, July 1939.

Bryson, H. R. Some recent observations on the activities of Phyllophaga lanceolata Say (Scarabaeidae), p.94-96.

Bugbee, R. E. Some notes on the nesting habits of Batazomus navus Cresson, p.87-90.

Seamans, L., and Woodruff, L. C. Some factors influencing the number of molts of the German roach, p.73-76.

Wilbur, D. A. Mass flights of the pentatomid Thyanta custator (Fabr.), in Kansas, p.77-80, illus.

Kansas university. Lawrence. Science bulletin, v.25, 1938. (Univ. of Kansas. Bul. v.39, no.11.)

Leverreault, P. The morphology of the Carolina mantis, p.577-633, illus.

Sanderson, M. W. Monographic revision of the North American species of Stenelmis (Dryopidae: Coleoptera), p.635-717, illus. Literature cited, p.712-713.

Kontyû (Tokyo, Japan), v.13, no.1., Jan. 1939.

Baba, K., and Sawano, Z. Einige morphologische kenntnisse von einem laufkäfer, Dolichus halensis Schaller, p.21-29, illus. Text in Japanese.

Kumazawa, T. Life history of Arthrochlamys spilota, p.4-15, illus. Text in Japanese.

Maeda, T. Observations on the rose-stem sawfly, Neosyrista similis (Hym. Cephidae) (II), p.16-20, illus. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.19-20.

Nakamura, M. A list of insects collected with trap-apparatus at Utsunomiya. (I), p.30-38, illus.

Die kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.16, 1939; no.5, May; no.6, June.

Gäbler, H. Nutzen und schaden unserer einheimischen ameisen, no.6, p.115-119.

Leib, E. Der buchen-springgrüssler [Fagus silvatica; Orchestes fagi L.], no.6, p.113-115, illus.

Lindemuth, K. Die bekämpfung des rapsglanzkäfers, no.5, p.94-96, illus.

Maercks, H. Die wiesenschnaken [Pales maculata; Tipula spp.] und ihre bekämpfung, no.6, p.[107]-110.

Müller, K. D. Zur biologie und bekämpfung des falschen mehltaus beim salat, no.6, p.110-113, illus.

Rosenbaum, H. Auswinterungsschäden an raps, no.5, p.90-92, illus.

Speyer, W. Lebensweise und bekämpfung des apfelblattsaugers, no.5, p.[87]-90, illus.

Lambillionnea (Bruxelles), v.39, no.6, June 25, 1939.

Holik, O. Quelques problèmes au sujet du genre Zygaena Fabr. V. La signification biologique du développement fractionné des chenilles de Zygaena. (Suite et fin), p.123-127.

Romei, L. Huit générations de Pieris rapae L. en Italie, p.128-135.

League of nations. Health organisation. Bulletin (Geneva), v.7, no.6, Dec. 1938.

Hackett, L. W., et al. The present use of naturalistic measures in the control of malaria, p.1016-1064, illus. References, p.1055-1057.

Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proceedings, v.63, pt.1-2, (nos.275-276), 1938.

Colefax, A. N. A preliminary investigation of the natural history of the tiger flathead (Neoplatycephalus macrodon) on the southeastern Australian Coast. II, p.55-64, illus.

Fuller, M. E., and Lee, D. J. A new termitophilous phorid [Diploneura gynaptera] (Diptera), p.75-80, illus. Bibliography, p.80.

Turner, A. J. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Oecophoridae. VII, p.27-54.

Lloydia (Cincinnati), v.2, no.2, June 1939.

Cole, A. C., Jr. The life history of a fungus-growing ant [*Trachymyrmex septentrionalis obscurior* var. *seminole* Wheeler] of the Mississippi Gulf Coast, p.153-160, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, ser.A. General entomology, v.14, pts.4-6, June 15, 1939.

Brindley, M. D. Observations on the life-history of *Euphorus pallipes* (Curtis) (Hym.: Braconidae), a parasite of Hemiptera-Heteroptera, p.51-56, illus. References, p.56.

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K. On the occurrence of deälated ♂♂ in the genus *Dorylus* Fab. (Hym. Formicidae), p.79-82, illus.

Evans, A. C., and Goodcliffe, E. R. The utilisation of food by the larva of the mealworm *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleopb.) (!), p.57-62. References, p.61-62.

Fisher, K. J. A migration of butterflies in Cochín China (Lepidopt.), p.75-76.

Fraser, F. C. A note on the function, incidence and phylogenetic importance of the basal accessory antenodal nervures in the order Odonata, p.63-68, illus.

Williams, C. B. Records of butterfly migration in Africa (Lepidopt.), p.69-74, illus.

London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, ser.B. Taxonomy, v.8, pt.6, June 15, 1939.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of *Rapala* Moore (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), p.103-112, illus. Bibliographies interspersed.

Salmon, J. T. A remarkable fly from an ants' nest in New Zealand (Dipt., Chloropidae), p.113-114, illus. [*Apterosoma* gen. n. *moorei* sp. n.].

London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.89, pts.1-5, June 15, 1939.

Corbet, A. S. A revision of the Malayan species of *Allotinus* Felder & Felder (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae), pt.5, p.63-77, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Evans, A. C. The utilisation of food by certain lepidopterous larvae, pt.2, p.13-22, illus. References, p.22.

Macfie, J. W. S. A key to the species of *Ceratopogonidae* akin to *Macropeza* Mg. (Diptera), pt.1, p.[1]-12, illus.

Meyrick, E. New Microlepidoptera, with notes on others, pt.4, p.47-62.

Malaria institute of India. Calcutta. Journal, v.2, no.2, June 1939.

Chopra, R. N., and Basu, B. C. Studies on the effect of anti-malarial drugs upon the infectivity of patients to mosquitoes. Part III.

'Prontosil', p.153-154. References, p.154.

Roy, D. N., and Siddons, L. B. Egg of *A. philippinensis* Ludl., p.159-164, illus.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.4, pt.1, Feb.21, 1939.

Ferris, G. F., and Usinger, R. L. The family Polycetenidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera), p.1-50, illus. Bibliography, p.23-25. [Contrib. no.11].

Microscope and entomological monthly (London), v.3, 1939; no.6, June; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.

Newman, L. H. Breeding the giant Saturnidae in captivity, no.7, p.195-198, illus.

Scott, T. L. Bee anatomy, no.6, p.159-165; no.7, p.181-187; no.8, p.216-224. illus. References, no.7, p.187.

Münchener entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Munich), v.29, no.2/3, July 1, 1939.

Bollow, H. Monographie der palaearktischen Dryopidae, mit berücksichtigung der eventuell transgredierenden arten. (Col.) (Fortsetzung), p.109-145, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt).

Gebien, H. Hamburg: Katalog der Tenebrioniden, p.443-497.

Warnecke, G. Wo liegt die nordgrenze der verbreitung von Melitaea phoebe Knoch (Lep. Rhop.) in Deutschland?, p.378-382, illus.

Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique. Bruxelles. Mémoires, v.14, no.25, May 1938.

Janmouille, E. Sur un élevage de Bankesia staintoni Wals.

(Lepidoptera: Talaeporiidae), 4p. illus. Bibliographie, p.4.

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen pflanzenschutzdienst (Berlin-Dahlem), v.19, 1939; no.6, June; no.7 and Beilage, July; no.8, Aug.

Börner, C., and Schilder, F. A. Der verbreitung der reblaus in Deutschland nach dem stande des jahres 1938, no.7, Beilage, p.1-10, illus.

Jancke, O. Ein für Deutschland neuer erdbeerschädling und seine bekämpfung, no.8, p.75-77. Schrifttum, p.77.

Jancke, and Roesler. Zur winterbekämpfung der traubenwickler mit chemischen mitteln, no.7, p.58-61. (Aus der zoologischen abteilung der Staatlichen lehr- und versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Neustadt Weinstr.)

Mayné, R., and Poeteren, () van. Die vierte Internationale konferenz des komitees zur gemeinsamen erforschung der bekämpfung des kartoffelkäfers hat vom 2. bis 4. Februar 1939 in Wageningen stattgefunden, no.6, p.52-53.

Zur kenntnis der biologie und schädlichkeit der San-Jose-schildlaus in der U. d. S. S. R. (Nach neueren russischen Literaturangaben zusammengestellt von Dr. M. Klemm), no.7, p.61-62, illus.

Natural history (New York), v.44, no.1, June 1939.

Curran, C. H. The human bot fly - How did this extraordinary insect develop the habit of forcing a mosquito to deposit its eggs for it?, p.[45]-48, illus.

Natural history (continued)

- Kane, H. B. Seeing nature through the camera's eye, p.[20]-[23], illus. [All pictures, with short captions.]
Life history of the praying mantis (In three acts), p.[38]-[40], illus.
- Naturaliste canadien (Quebec), v.66 (ser.3, v.10), no.6/7, June-July 1939.
Bois, E. La coulée des érables, p.[188]-190, illus.
Daviault, L. Notes sur l'action des parasites de la chenille à tente du cerisier: *Cacoecia cerasivorana* Fitch, p.[179]-187, illus.
Bibliographie, p.187.
- Nature (London), v.144, 1939; no.3638, July 22; no.3639, July 29; no.3642, Aug.19.
Findlay, G. M., and MacCallum, F. O. Spontaneous yellow fever in rhesus monkeys in the absence of mosquitoes, no. 3642, p.332.
Golightly, W. H., and Lloyd, L. Insect size and temperature, no.3638, p.155-156.
Narayanan, E. S. 'Auto-parasitism' by *Nemeritis canescens* (Grav.) (Ichneumonidae), no.3639, p.207.
Whitfield, F. G. S. Insects in aircraft, no.3638, p.158. Bibliographical footnotes.
- Nederlandsch - Indische bladen voor diergeneeskunde (Buitenzorg, Java), v.51, no.1, Apr. 1939.
Kraneveld, F. C., and Mansjoer, M. De miltvuurbacil in het digestieapparaat van den *Tabanus rubidus* Wied., p.[62]-75.
- New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington). A. Agricultural section, v.20, no.6A, Apr. 1939.
Robertson, P. L. Diamond-back moth [*Plutella maculipennis* Curtis] investigation in New Zealand, p.[341A]-364A, illus. References, p.363A-364A.
- Ōyō-kontyū (Tokyo), v.1, no.1, Aug. 1938.
Okozaki, K. On the method of trapping the hibernating larvae of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, and history of its application as a means of control, p.[11]-18, illus. Text in Japanese.
Shibuya, M. Local variation in the rate of parasitism of *Trichogramma japonicum* Ashmead, the egg parasite on the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, in its first emergence period, p. [3]-10, illus. Text in Japanese.
Yagi, N. Determination of living and dead insects of Coccidae by the reaction of methylene blue, p.[1]-2. Text in Japanese.
- Padova. R. Stazione bacologica sperimentale. Annuario, v.49, 1937. (Received July 18, 1939)
Corradini, P. Alcune osservazioni sulla foglia del gelso come alimento del baco da seta, p.[174]-201, illus. Bibliografia, p.201; Sul meccanismo della forma del bozzolo di *Bombyx mori*, p.[338]-350. Bibliografia, p.350.

- Padova. R. Stazione bacologica sperimentale. Annuario. (continued)
- Masera, E. Prove sperimentali dell'azione patogena di alcuni entomofiti sul Bombyx mori L., p.[232]-239. Bibliografia, p.238-239; I germogli di gelso in relazione alla poliedria del baco da seta, p.[240]-245. Bibliografia, p.245.
- Tirelli, M. Studi sulla fisiologia dell'uovo negli insetti. I. Influenza delle radiazioni mitogenetiche sulle uova del Bombyx mori, p.[15]-44. Bibliografia, p.40-44; Influenza del contatto a terra e dell'isolamento da terra sullo sviluppo del Bombyx mori L., p.[102]-130, illus. Bibliografia, p.129-130; Osservazioni ed esperienze sulla muta crisalide e imaginale del "Bombyx mori" L., p.[131]-173, illus. Bibliografia, p.170-171. English summary, p.172-173.
- Pan-Pacific entomologist (San Francisco), v.15, no.3, July 1939.
- Bailey, S. F. The mullen thrips [Neohaegeeria verbasci (Osborn)], p.111-116, illus. Bibliography, p.115-116.
- Bohart, R. M. Notes on Odynerus with a key to the North American subgenera and description of a new subgenus [Dolichodynerus Bohart, new subgenus] (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), p.[97]-104, illus.
- Breakey, E. P. The Puget Sound entomological society, p.144.
- Essig, E. O. A new aphid of the genus Mindarus [Mindarus victoria Essig, new species] from white fir in British Columbia (Homoptera, Aphididae), p.105-110, illus.
- Hatch, M. H. A key to the species of Nebria of northwestern North America (Coleoptera, Carabidae), p.117-122. Bibliography, p.121-122.
- Stahler, N. Aphids on spiraea (Homoptera, Aphididae), p.143.
- Parasitology (London), v.31, no.2, July 1939.
- Mecan, T. T. The Culicidae of the Cambridge district, p.263-269. References, p.269.
- Mellanby, K. Fertilization and egg production in the bed-bug, Cimex lectularius L., p.193-199. References, p.198-199; The physiology and activity of the bed-bug (Cimex lectularius L.), p.200-211, illus. References, p.211.
- Radford, C. D. Notes on some new species of parasitic mites, p.243-254, illus. References, p.254.
- Robinson, G. G. The mouthparts and their function in the female mosquito, Anopheles maculipennis, p.212-242, illus. References, p.241-242.
- Pernambuco, Brazil. Secretaria de agricultura, industria e comercio. Boletim, v.3, 1938; no.1, Apr.; no.2, Sept.; v.4, no.1, Mar. 1939.
- Carvalho, M. B. de. Sobre dois insetos nocivos á mangueira, v.3, no.2, p.[130]-132, illus. [Xyleborus sp. and Acanthoderes jaspidea].
- Torres, S. Sarnas e pediculosis das aves domesticas (Acaros e piolhos), v.3, no.1, p.[1]-10, illus.
- Torres, S., and Braga, W. Apolonia tigipioensis, g. e sp. n. (Trobiculinae) parasito de Gallus gallus dom. Chave para determinação de generos, v.4, no.1, p.[37]-44, illus. Trabalhos consultados, p.44. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.41-44.
- Torres, S., and Ildefonso Ramos, J. O emprego do extrato acetónico de timbó no combate aos piolhos (Malophaga e Anoplura) das aves e

- Phytopathology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.29, 1939; no.6, June; no.7, July.
- Linford, M. B., and Yap, F. Root-knot nematode [*Heterodera marioni*] injury restricted by a fungus [*Dactylella ellipsospora*], no.7; p.596-609, illus. Literature cited, p.608-609.
- Ocfemia, G. O., and Celino, M. S. The behavior of POJ 2878 sugar cane in relation to Fiji disease and transmission of the virus by nymphs of *Perkinsiella vastatrix*, no.6, p.512-517, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
- True, R. P., and Slowata, S. Scouting and sampling elms with symptoms commonly associated with the Dutch elm disease as an aid in eradicating *Ceratostomella ulmi*, no.6, p.529-537. Literature cited, p.537.
- Plant protection (Leningrad), no.18, 1939.
- Chugunin, J. V. On spraying dates for controlling *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., p.145-[148].
- Eidelman, Z. M., and Lesnikovski, G. M. The effect of the dates of winter spraying with oil emulsions on the vegetative growth (!) of the apple tree, p.130-[135]. Literatura, p.[135]. Text in Russian.
- Giliarov, M. S. Rows of attractive plants as a measure for the protection of Tau-Saghyz, p.36-[42]. Literatura, p.41-[42]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[42].
- Kharitonov, J. Results of black-cyanide tests as a means of controlling wireworms in Gorkovski region, p.144-145. Text in Russian.
- Pospelova, V. M. Notes on the wireworms in the region of Tomsk, p.16-[35], illus. Literatura, p.[35]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[35].
- Shcherbinovski, N. S. Seasonal migrations and behavior of the clover-seed beetle, p.136-[141]. Literatura, p.[141]. Text in Russian.
- Shmalko, V. S. On the elaboration of a local method of desinsection, p.176-181. Text in Russian.
- Smirnova, O. N. New methods in the control of vine burnet moth, p.149-150. Text in Russian.
- Sokolov, A. M., and Besrukowa, V. F. The injuriousness of the flax flea, p.150-154, illus. Text in Russian.
- Popular mechanics magazine (Chicago), v.72, no.3, Sept. 1939.
- Battling the green horde [grasshoppers], p.407-409, 126A, illus.
- Portici. R. laboratorio di entomologia agraria. Bollettino, v.2, 1938-39.
- Russo, G. VI. contributo alla conoscenza dei coleoteri Scolitidi fleotribo: *Phloeotribus scarabaeoides* (Bern.) Fauv. Parte seconda Biografia, simbioti, danni e lotta, p.[3]-[420], illus. Bibliografia, p.404-414.
- Der praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.31, 1939; no.6, June; no.7, July.
- Beisinger, G. Stechmückenbekämpfung im gebiet der reichsautobahn, no.6, p.87-90.
- Madel, W. Doppelgänger des hausbocks, no.7, p.107-108, illus.
- Martini, E. Weitere "hausfreunde" der laus und weitere "verhältnisse" des flecktyphus-erregers, no.7, p.102-104.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science (London), v.81, pt.3 (new ser. no.323), June 1939.

Pradhan, S. The alimentary canal and pro-epithelial regeneration in *Coccinella septempunctata* with a comparison of carnivorous and herbivorous Coccinellids, p.[451]-478, illus. Literature consulted. p.475-478.

Quarterly review of biology (Baltimore), v.14, 1939; no.1, Mar.; no.2. June.

Hammond, E. C. Biological effects of population density in lower organisms (concluded), no.1, p.35-59. List of literature, p.52-59.

Maluf, N. S. R. The blood of arthropods, no.2, p.149-191, illus. List of literature, p.180-191.

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.51, pt.6, June 1, 1939; v.52, pt.1, July 1, 1939.

Roberts, F. H. S. Some parasitic diseases of livestock in overseas countries of interest to Australia, v.51, pt.6, p.570-580; Parasites of poultry, v.52, pt.1, p.4-26, illus. [External parasites, p.21-26].

"Tick washing" calves and its relation to tick fever, v.51, pt.6, p.580.

Revista de agricultura, Organo oficial de la Secretaría de agricultura (Havana, Cuba), v.22, no.5/6, May-June 1939.

Leza, F. Parasitismo y enfermedades contagiosas, p.52-64, illus. Como se puede tener bajo control a las pulgas, p.116-119, illus.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.26, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Balachowsky, A. Sur les dégâts et l'extension en France de *Ceresa bubalus* F., membracide américain nuisible aux cultures fruitières, p.[39]-61, illus. Bibliographie, p.60-61.

Bruneteau, J. La lutte contre le pou de San José *Comstockiella pernicios*a Comst. en Yougoslavie, p.[62]-65.

Hudault, E., and Zelensky, V. Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie de la Cecidomyie destructive (*Mayetiola destructor* Say) au Maroc, p.[93]-100, illus. Bibliographie, p.100.

Rungs, C. Le cycle évolutif de la cochenille australienne (*Icerya purchasi* Mask.) sur le Littoral Atlantique du Maroc, p.[101]-105. Bibliographie, p.105.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée (Bordeaux), v.37, 1938; no.7, July; no.8, Aug.; no.9, Sept. (Received Aug.7, 1939)

Bouhélier, R. A propos de la lutte contre *Rhyacia saucia* Hbn., no.8, p.122-123.

Ducasse, G. Quelques observations sur une cochenille *Matsucoccus matsumurae* Kuwana, no.9, p.[129]-133.

Feytaud, J. La question doryphorique au début de la campagne 1938 (suite et fin), no.7, p.[97]-103.

Revue de zoologie agricole et appliquée. (continued)

Zelensky, V. Contribution à l'étude de *Rhyacia saucia* Hbn. (Lépid. Noct.), no.7, p.103-112, illus.; no.8, p.120-122; Contribution à l'étude de *Laphygma exigua* Hbn. (Lépid. Noct.), no.9, p.137-143, illus.

Revue de zoologie et de botanique africaines (Bruxelles), v.32, no.2. June 28, 1939.

Brian, A. Copépodes parasites recueillis par M. E. Darteville à l'embouchure du fleuve Congo, p.[176]-198, illus. Bibliographie, p.197-198.

Parrot, L. Phlébotomes du Congo Belge. X. Description de *Phlebotomus durenii* ♀ et de *Phlebotomus wansonii* ♂, p.[145]-148, illus. Bibliographie, p.148.

Parrot, L., and Wanson, M. Phlébotomes du Congo Belge. IX. *Phlebotomus (Prophlebotomus) mirabilis* n. sp., p.[149]-153, illus.

Revue française d'entomologie (Paris), v.6, no.2, July 15, 1939.

Lesne, P. Sur le genre *Amintinus* Lesne [Col. Bostrychidae], p.[35]-38, illus.

Paulian, R., and Villiers, A. Récoltes de R. Paulian et A. Villiers dans le Haut Atlas Marocain (Sixième note). Larves de Coléoptères, p.44-58, illus.

Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.3, no.1, Mar. 1939.

Corradetti, A. Studi morfologici sulla specie *Anofelica* precedentemente identificata come *A. dthali* nel semien e sua classificazione come nuova varietà di *A. rhodesiensis*, p.[57]-63, illus. Letteratura, p.63. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.62-63.

Rondelli, M. T. *Ixodoidea*. Parte II - Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna ixodologica Sud-Americana, spedizione del Prof. Beccari nella Gujana Inglese ed a Trinidad, p.[39]-55, illus. Bibliografia, p.55. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.54.

Vecchio, G. del. Sulle varietà di *A. claviger (bifurcatus)*. Nota I, p.[27]-[38], illus. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.36-37.

Rocznik ochrony roślin (Warsaw), v.6, no.1, 3, 1939.

Kozikowski, A. Stan kwestii chrabaszczowej w Polsce. Der stand der maikäferfrage in Polen, no.1, p.49-56. Text in Polish.

Minkiewicz, S. Zagadnienie stonki ziemniaczanej (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) w Europie zachodniej. The problem of Colorado potato beetle in Western Europe, no.1, p.7-30. Text in Polish. English summary, p.30; Obserwacje nad rozwojem i biologią owocówki jabłkówki (*Carpocapsa pomonella*). Some observations on the biology and development of the codling moth - *Carpocapsa pomonella* L., no.1, p.31-35. Text in Polish.

Rocznik ochrony roślin. (continued)

- Nunberg, M. Masowe pojawianie się zawisaka borowca (Sphinx pinastri L.) w Polsce. Das massenhafte vorkommen des kiefern-schwärmers (Sphinx pinastri L.), no.1, p.57-65, illus. Piśmiennictwo. Literaturverzeichnis, p.65. Text in Polish
- Prüffer, J. Wyniki ośmioletnich obserwacji nad rójkami chrabaszcy w Polsce. Resultate der achtjährigen beobachtungen über schwarmflüge der maikäfer in Polen, no.3, p.55-70. Text in Polish. German summary, p.69-70.
- Remiszewski, T. Emulsja olejowa z dodatkiem dinitrokrezolu jako ciecz do oprysków zimowych. Mineral oil with dinitrocresol as a winter wash, no.3, p.71-72.
- Stepniewska, K. Przyczynki do biologii owocnicy jabłkowej. Ein beitrag zur biologie der apfelsägewespe - Hoplocampa testudinea Klug in Polen. Hoplocampa testudinea Klug w Polsce, no.1, p.43-48, illus. Text in Polish.
- Strawiński, K. Krytyczny przegląd owadów z rzędu Hemiptera-Heteroptera, (pluskwiaki różnoskrzydłe) zarejestrowanych przez zakłady ochrony roślin w Polsce w latach 1919-1933, no.3, p.20-50. Piśmiennictwo, p.46-48. Text in Polish. German summary, p.49-50.
- Zukowski, J. Badania nad wpływem nawozów mineralnych na dżdżownice (Forschungen über den einfluss der kunstdünger auf regenwürmer), no.3, p.73-[99], illus. Literatura, p.97-98. Text in Polish. German summary, p.97.
- Royal society of Tasmania. Hobart. Papers and proceedings ... for the year 1938. Pub. 1939.
- Turner, A. J. A second revision of the Lepidoptera of Tasmania, p.[57]-115.
- Science society of China. Shanghai. Biological laboratory. Contributions... Zoological series, v.13, no.2, Jan. 1939.
- Miao, C. P. Study of some forest insects of Nanking and its vicinity. II. Observations on lappet moth (Metanastria ampla Walker), p.9-22, illus. Bibliography, p.21-22. Text in English. Chinese summary.
- Scientific agriculture (Ottawa), v.19, no.6, Apr. 1939.
- Beall, G., Stirrett, G. M., and Connors, I. L. A field experiment on the control of the European corn borer, Pyrausta nubilalis Hubn., by Beauveria bassiana Vuill. II, p.531-534.
- Scientific American (New York), v.160, no.6, June 1939.
- Cottman, E. W. Cold light. If man can discover the secret of the firefly, the effect will be far-reaching ... Experiments in which man tries to imitate nature's success, p.364-366, illus.
- Sinensia (Nanking, China), v.8, no.2, Apr. 1937. (Received June 29, 1939)
- Zia, Y. Study on the Trypetidae or fruit-flies of China, p.103-226, illus.

Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.131, no.19, 1939.

Rodhain, J. Mode de transmission de Trypanosoma vespertilionis Battaglia par les arthropodes, p.814-818.

Société de pathologie exotique. Paris. Bulletin, v.32, 1939; no.5, May 10; no.6, June 14.

Hoang-Tich-Try. Essai de croisement de St. albopicta et de St. fasciata ♂, en espace restreint, no.5, p.511-513.

Joyeux, C., and Sautet, J. Contribution a la biologie de Linognathus setosus (Olfer, 1816) pou du chien. Son aptitude a piquer l'homme, no.6, p.618-621.

Le Gac, P., Samara, M., and Servant, J. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des modifications du liquide céphalo rachidien au cours de la fièvre à pappataci. Hypertension méningée. Réaction de Guillain, no.5, p.473-477, illus. Bibliographie, p.477.

Marchoux, E., and Chorine, V. Transmission de la lèpre par les poux et par les Laelaps, no.5, p.477-479. Bibliographie, p.479.

Senevet, G., and Ethes, Y. Quelques Anophèles du Soudan Français, no.5, p.509-511, illus. Bibliographie, p.511.

Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.79, no.3, Mar.25, 1939.

Orchymont, A. d'. Revision des espèces du sous-genre Crepelochares d'Helochares, p.[154]-166, illus.

Société entomologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.44, 1939; no.7-8, Apr.; no.11-12, June.

Balachowsky, A. Sur les dégâts provoqués par la "galéruque de l'aulne" (Aglyptinus alni L.) dans les cultures fruitières du sud-ouest de la France, par modification accidentelle de son régime alimentaire, no.11-12, p.174-176. Bibliographical footnotes.

Picard, F., and Balachowsky, A. A propos des Porphyrophora Brandt, nuisibles aux céréales dans le Bassin méditerranéen [Hem. Coccidae], no.7-8, p.118-120. Bibliographical footnotes.

Société Valaisanne des sciences naturelles. St. Maurice. Bulletin de la Murithienne, fasc.55, 1937-1938.

Leuzinger, H. Quelques observations biologiques sur la pyrale grise du méleze (Semasia diniana Gn.) en Valais, p.60-66. Littérature mentionnée, p.66.

Société Neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. Bulletin (Neuchâtel, Switz.), v.62, 1937. (Received June 30, 1939)

Michaud, A. Observations sur la faune entomologique de Val d'Orvin, p.[85]-98.

Société zoologique de France. Paris. Bulletin, v.64, no.3, June 19, 1939.

Lepesme, P., and Paulian, R. Etude biologique et morphologique d'Entomotrogus megatomoides Rtt. (Col. Dermestidae), p.159-168, illus. Bibliographie, p.168.

- Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.6, 1939;
pt.1, June 30; pt.2, June 30; pt.3, June 30.
- Goodliffe, F. D. The taxonomic value of wing venation in the larger
Dytiscidae (Coleoptera), pt.2, p.[23]-38, illus. References, p.38.
- Moon, H. P. Aspects of the ecology of aquatic insects, Pt.3, p.[39]-
49, illus. References, p.48-49.
- Thompson, G. B. A check-list and host-list of the ectoparasites
recorded from British birds and mammals. Pt.1. Mammals (excluding
bats), pt.1, p.[1]-22.
- Society of tropical agriculture. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Journal, v.10,
no.3, Nov. 1938.
- Koidsuni, K., and Shibata, K. Studien über seidendarmwurm (*Eriogyna
pyretorum* Westwood) und seidendarm. IV. Mitteilung. Aufbewahrungs-
versuche der eier in kühlraum für staffelzuchten, p.281-336. Text
in Japanese.
- South African journal of science (Johannesburg), v.35, Dec. 1938. [Report
of the 36th Annual meeting of the South African association for the
advancement of science].
- Hesse, A. J. Some adaptive responses of insect life to semi-arid con-
ditions in South Africa... Presidential address to Section D [Ento-
mology], delivered 6 July, 1938, p.69-91. Literature consulted,
p.91.
- South London entomological and natural history society. London. Proceedings
and transactions, 1938-39.
- Andrews, H. W. The family Cyrtidae (Diptera), p.76-79, illus.
- Ennis, L. H. Insects and light, p.85-88.
- Klimesch, J. A contribution to our knowledge of the biology of the
species of the genus *Bucculatrix*, Zeller (Micro-Lepidoptera),
p.101-105.
- Niblett, M. The Mediterranean and other fruit-flies, p.89-91.
- Stanley-Smith, F. Historical instances of the benefit to mankind of
a knowledge of insects, p.64-75. References, p.74-75. [Presiden-
tial address.].
- Turner, H. J. Recent discoveries in the biological relation of the
twin species *Chloridea* (*Heliothis*) *maritima* and *C. (H.) dipsacea*,
p.110-114, illus.
- Wakely, S. Some interesting Microlepidoptera, p.106-109, illus.
- Worms, C. G. M. de. Insects at light, p.80-84.
- South-eastern agricultural college, Wye, England. Journal (London), no.44,
July 1939.
- Brade-Birks, S. G. Notes on Myriapoda XXXVI. Sources for description
and illustration of the British fauna, p.156-179. References, p.177-
179.
- Hooper, C. H. Hive bees in relation to commercial fruit production,
p.103-108, illus. References and sources of further information,
p.107-108.

- South-eastern agr. college, Wye, Eng. Journal. (continued)
- Jary, S. G. The control of hop red spider: some recent experiences, p.37-38; A note on tyroglyphid mites occurring in silage and on lily of the valley, p.59-61. References, p.61.
- Jary, S. G., and Austin, M. D. Investigations on insect pests of brassica seed crops in Romney Marsh [I]-II, p.73-84, illus. References, p.83; Investigations on wireworms - I, p.85-91, illus.
- Rolfe, S. W. Notes on Diplopoda VI. The recognition of some millipedes of economic importance - III, p.180-182, illus.
- Spolia zeylanica* (Colombo, Ceylon), v.21, pt.2, Feb.10, 1939.
- Henry, G. M. Stridulatory mechanism in the female tegmina of Scaphurinae, p.[18]-188, illus.
- Tenthredo* (*Acta entomologica*) (Kyoto, Japan), v.2, no.3, May 1939.
- Bequaert, J., and Yasumatsu, K. Vespoidea of Micronesia (Hymenoptera), p.[314]-328, illus.
- Tokunaga, M. Japanese biting midges of *Bezzia* and *Palpomyia* (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera), p.[273]-313, illus. Literature, p.313.
- Treubia* (Buitenzorg), v.16, no.3, Nov. 1938.
- Jong, J. D. de. The influence of the quality of the food on the egg-production in some insects, p.445-468, illus. Literature, p.465-466.
- Priesner, H. Materialien zu einer revision der Taeniothrips-arten (Thysanoptera) des Indo-Malayischen faunengebietes, p.469-526.
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), v.42, 1939; no.6, June; no.7, July.
- Knetsch. Die Lonchocarpuskultur in Südamerika, no.6, p.248-249. (Nach "Bulletin of the Imperial Institute," 1938, Nr.2, S.179.)
- Lg. *Tephrosia virginiana* und andere nordamerikanische *Tephrosia*-arten als insektizide, no.7, p.307-308.
- United States national museum. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.86, no.3065, 1939.
- James, M. T. Neotropical flies of the family Stratiomyidae in the United States national museum, p.595-607, illus.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, no.27, July 7, 1939.
- Dyer, R. E. Similarity of Australian "Q" fever and a disease caused by an infectious agent isolated from ticks in Montana, p.1229-1237, illus. References, p.1237.
- Universidad nacional de La Plata. Revista de la Facultad de agronomía, v.22 (1937). 1938.
- Saez, F. A. Estado de las investigaciones sobre citología de las variedades de "*Schistocerca paranensis*". II, p.[129]-[138], illus.

Universitas Atheniensis. Institutum et museum zoologicum. Acta (Athens), v.2, no.3/4, Nov.1, 1938.

Kröber, O. Katalog der palaarktischen Tabaniden nebst bestimmungstabellen und zusätzen zu einzelnen arten sowie neubeschreibungen, p.[57]-245.

University of Washington. Seattle. Publications in biology, v.4, no.2, Dec. 1938; v.9, no.1, Dec. 1938.

Exline, H. The Araneida of Washington: Agelenidae and Hahniidae, v.9, no.1, p.1-44, illus.

Hoppe, G. N. Plecoptera of Washington, v.4, no.2, p.139-174, illus. Literature cited, p.167-168.

Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.56, 1939; no.2, June 7; no.3, July 5.

Deane, C. Eyes of insects - notes on facet dimensions, no.2, p.28-31; no.3, p.42-48, illus. References, p.47-48.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.26, no.1, May 1939.

Claus, A. Über weitere prüfungen des präparates Naaki als kornkäfer-bekämpfungsmittel im jahre 1938, p.[165]-170.

Eichler, W. Die zucht von Phlugiola dahlerica Wd. Eichl. (Orthopt. Tettigoniid.), p.[171]-179, illus. Schrifttum, p.178-179.

Finck, E. von. Untersuchungen über die lebensweise der tachine Parasetigena segregata Rond. [= Phorocera agilis R.-D.] in der Rominter Heide (1935) sowie einige beobachtungen über schlupfwespen. (Die parasitierung der nonne durch insekten, teil I), p.[104]-142, illus. Schrifttum, p.142.

Gäbler, H. Das eindringvermögen verschiedener flüssigkeiten in der tracheen und seine folgen, p.1-62, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.60-62.

Götz, B. Untersuchungen über die wirkung des sexualduftstoffes bei den traubenwicklern Clysia ambiguella und Polychrosis botrana, p.[143]-164, illus. Schrifttum, p.163-164.

Niklas, O.-F. Zum massenwechsel der tachine Parasetigena segregata Rond. (Phorocera agilis R.-D.) in der Rominter Heide. (Die parasitierung der nonne durch insekten. Teil II), p.[63]-103, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.102-103.

Steiner, P. Bekämpfung von spinnmilben [Tetranychus telarius] durch klebmittel, p.[180]-183, illus. Schrifttum, p.183.

Zeitschrift für morphologie und ökologie der tiere (Berlin), v.35, no.3, June 24, 1939.

Hackbart, W. Der einfluss kurzfristig wirkender temperaturen auf die entwicklung und fortpflanzung von schadinsekten, p.[469]-534, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.533-534.

Jacobsen, H. Die ameisenfauna des ostbaltischen gebietes, p.[389]-454. Literatur, p.453-454.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.26, no.5 (schluss), June 13, 1939.

Staudenmayer, T. Die giftigkeit der mannose für bienen und andere insekten, p.[644]-668, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.666-668.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie (Leipzig), Abt.A, v.152, no.1,
May 1939.

Gäbler, H. Häufigkeit der farbvarietäten der nonne (Lymantria
monacha L.), p.1-11, illus. Schrifttum, p.11.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abt. für systematik, ökologie und
geographie der tiere, v.72, no.5/6, June 28, 1939.

Ehlers, M. Untersuchungen über formen aktiver lokomotion bei
spinnen, p.[373]-499, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.497-499.

Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.126, no.1/2, Apr.15, 1939.

Ferguson, F. F. A monograph of the genus Macrostomum O. Schmidt
1848. Part I, p.7-20, illus.

ENTOMOLOGY

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

Sept. - Oct. 1939

No. 5

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Australia. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Pamphlet no.88, 90. Melbourne, H. J. Green, Government printer, 1939.

Contents.- no.88. Holson, G. A. H. The Oriental peach moth (*Cydia molesta* Busck.). Investigations in the Goulburn Valley, Victoria.

Progress report for the seasons, 1935-38. 23p. illus. References, p.25; no.90. Lennox, F. G. Studies of the physiology and toxicology of blowflies. I. The development of a synthetic medium for aseptic cultivation of larvae of *Lucilia cuprina*. 24p. illus. References, p.24.

Bawden, F. C.

Plant viruses and virus diseases. 272p. illus. Leiden, Holland, Chronica botanica company, 1939. References at ends of chapters.

Partial contents.- Transmission by insects, p.52-55; Relationships between viruses and their insect vectors, p.66-83; Control of insect-transmitted virus diseases, p.249-251. (New series of plant science books. vol. V.)

Boardman, E. T.

Field guide to lower aquarium animals. 186p. illus. [Bloomfield Hills, Michigan], Cranbrook institute of science, 1939. (Cranbrook inst. sci. Bul. no.16.).

Böhner, K.

Geschichte der cecidologie. Ein beitrag zur entwicklungsgeschichte naturwissenschaftlicher forschung und ein führer durch die cecidologie der alten. Teil I - Teil II (pt.1-2). 466, 710p., illus. [Mittenwald (Bayern), Arthur Nemayer] Gesellschaft für geschichte der pharmazie, 1933-1935.

Boyd, M. F.

Conferencias sobre malaria ofrecidas en el Instituto Finlay. 79p. illus. La Habana, Compañía editora de libros y folletos, 1939. (Inst. Finlay Monog. no.6.).

Bristol. University. Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station ... Long Ashton.

Annual report ... 1938. 295p. illus. London and Bath, Mendip press, ltd., [1939]. Partial contents.- Kearns, H. G. H., and Martin, H. Combined washes. Progress report. -V, p.66-71. References, p.71; Kearns, H. G. H., and Umpleby, E. Experiments on the control of pests of apple nursery stock by means of dipping. Woolly aphid and red spider. Progress report no.1, p.72-77, illus. References, p.77; Berry, W. E. Spray injury studies. Progress report I. Some observations on the probable causes of lime sulphur injury, p.124-144. References, p.142-144; Martin, H. Accident prevention in the use of poisonous spray materials, p.145-153.

Buchner, P.

Symbiose der tiere mit pflanzlichen mikroorganismen. 123p. illus. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & co., 1939. Literatur, p.[113]-121.

Carpentier, G.

Parasites et maladies parasitaires des équidés domestiques... 524p. illus. Paris, Vigot Frères, Editours, 1939.

Congrès International d'Horticulture, Rome, 16-21 Septembre 1935.

Rapports, section 4-9. Various paging. Roma, Arte stampa, [n.d.] (Received October, 1939.) Partial contents.- Sect.V, Theme 8. Delassus, M., and Laffond, M. Les parasites animaux et vegetaux de cultures en Algeria. 9p.; Schwartz, M. K. O. Feindliche einwirkungen und schutzmethoden: entomologie. 9p. Text in German. Résumé in French, p.1-2; Davidson, J. Some of the more important horticultural insect pests in Australia. 5p. Text in English. Brief résumé in French, p.1; Hove, van. La question entomologique en horticulture en Belgique. 3p.; Tchorbadjiev, T. Insects nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers et aux

Congres International d'Horticulture (continued).

plantes potagères en Bulgarie. 8p.; Priesner, H. The present situation of horticultural pests in Egypt. 9p. Text in English. Résumé in French, p.1-3; Zolk, K. Das vorkommen von gartenschaedlingen in Eesti. 10p. Text in German. Résumé in French, p.1-2; Paillot, A. Traitements fongicides et insecticides des poiriers et pommiers. 6p.; Bakó, G. Ueber das auftreten der San José schildlaus in Europa mit rücksicht auf den internationalen pflanzen- und obstverkehr. 19p. Text in German. Résumé in French. p.1-3; Grandi, G. Relazione sui principali insetti dannosi, in Italia, alle piante da frutto (olivo esculuso) da fiore e da orto, e sui mezzi usati per combatterli. 9p. Text in Italian. Resumé in French, p.1-2; Ruszkowski, J. Entomologie, causes ennemies et moyens de lutte en Pologne. 3p.; Ferreire, M. J. L. Petite contribution pour la connaissance des insectes et parasites, qui infestent les cultures horticoles en Portugal. 10p.; Knechtel, W. K. Ueber die schaedlinge des obst- und gartenbaues in Rumaenien. 5p. Text in German. Resumé in French, p.1-2; Tullgren, A. Wichtigste tierische gartenbauschaedlinge in Schweden und ihre bekaempfung. 4p. Text in German. French translation, 5p.; Bovey, P. Le cycle biologique du carpocapse des prunes (Laspeyresia funebrana Tr.) en Suisse. 4p.; Fogliano, R. Les ennemis et moyens de lutte relatifs aux cultures maraichères de la Tunisie. 6p.; Naupe, T. J. Insect pests of horticulture in South Africa and their control. 14p. Text in English. Résumé in French, p.1-2; Voukassovitch, P. Les insectes nuisibles der vergers en Yougoslavie et leur controle. 9p.

Congreso Fruticola. IV, San Juan, 1936.

IV^o Congreso fruticola de San Juan 1936. 441, IVp. Buenos Aires, Direccion de propaganda y publicaciones, 1939. At head of title: Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Partial contents.- Lacorte, C. G. Insecticidas y fungicidas mas comunes (Preparacion y empleo en fruticultura), p.[253]-274; Cooper, R. F. V. La valuacion de los insecticidas utilizados en Rio Negro para combatir la Bryobia, p.294-300; Trelles, J. B. Un caso de difusion del pulgon lanigero del manzano [Eriosoma lanigerum] en Rio Negro, por medio de su forma galicola sobre el omo Americano, p.353-356, illus. Bibliografia, p.356; Marchionatto, J. B. Bases para la cooperacion de los Gobiernos Provinciales en la lucha contra las plagas de la fruticultura, p.357-359.

Corbett, G. H., and Miller, N. C. E.

...The identification of grubs from rubber estates. 7p. illus. Kuala Lumpur, ...Government printer, 1939. (Fed. Malay States, Dept. agr. [Bul.] Sci. ser. no.22).

Dmitroff, Z.

Untersuchungen zur biologie und bekämpfung des tabakthripsen in Bulgarien. (Resultat von 14-jährigen feld- und laboratoriumsversuchen). 104p. illus. [Sofia, 1939]. Literatura, p.103-104. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.99-103.

Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K.

A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of Windsor Forest. 126p. London, Nathaniel Lloyd & co., ltd., 1939. Bibliography, p.114-120.

Dounine, M. S. Editor.

Virus diseases of plants. 239, lp. Moscow, 1938. Text in Russian. Partial contents.- Krivin, B. G. The microcage for intomovirological experiments, p.207-214. Literatura, p.214; Scherbinovsky, N. S. On the problem of the transmission of plant viruses by insects, p.217-219; Recach, V. N. A study of the insect vector of virus diseases of cotton, p.220-221.

Duncan, C. D.

Termites. 3lp. illus. Sacramento, California State department of education, 1939. (Sci. guide for elementary schools, v.5, no.9.).

Egypt. Ministry of Agriculture. Technical and Scientific Service.

Bulletin no.186, 193, 209, 216-217. Bulâq, Cairo, Government press, 1939. Contents.- no.186. Hanna, A. D. The pomegranate fruit butterfly Virachola livia Klug. Morphology, life-history and control. 54p. illus. References, p.52-54; no.193. Kassab, A. The control of mole-cricket with barium fluosilicate. 13p. illus. Literature cited, p.12-13; no.209. Beshir, M., and Hosny, M. Some mealy bugs of Egypt and experiments on their control by means of chemicals. 16p. References, p.16; no.216. Attia, R., and Mattar, B. Some notes on "the potato tuber moth" (Phthorimaea operculella, Zell.). 136p. illus. Literature as recorded by the Review of applied entomology, p.115-136; no.217. Fikry, A. Nematode disease of stone-fruits. 9p. illus. Literature cited, p.9.

Evans, W. H.

A catalogue of the African Hesperidae indicating the classification and nomenclature adopted in the British museum. 212p. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1957.

Eyer, J. R.

Laboratory and field manual of economic entomology. (Revised). 130 numb. leaves. illus. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, inc., 1938. Processed.

Harker, L. S.

Blazing the trail. Reminiscences of A. Z. Abushady, poet, beemaster, humanist. 137, 13p. illus. London, C. W. Daniel company ltd., [1938].

Hartig, F.

Sulla minofauna della Venezia Tridentina. 70p. illus. [Roma], 1939. Bibliografia, p.13-14. Estratto dall'Archivio per l'Alto Adige Vol. XXXIV (1939, Parte I).

Heinen, W.

Agrien, die geschichte einer Libelle. 154p. illus. Berlin, Hugo Bermühler, [1938].

Henderson, I. F., and Henderson, W. D.

A dictionary of scientific terms. Pronunciation, derivation, and definition of terms in biology, botany, zoology, anatomy, cytology, embryology, physiology. Third edition revised by J. H. Kenneth. 383p. Edinburgh - London, Oliver and Boyd, 1939.

Hoffmeyer, S., and Knudsen, S.

De Danske storsommerfugle i deres udbredelse i Nordsø - Østersøområdet. 310p. illus. København, Universitetsforlaget i Aarhus, 1938.

Lengerken, H. v.

Die brutfürsorge- und Brutpflegeinstinkte der Käfer. 285p. illus. Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft M.B.H., 1939. Literaturverzeichnis, p.[276]-279. (Ergebnisse der Insektenbiologie, herausgegeben von H. v. Lengerken. Bd.1.).

Linder, E.

Die fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lfg.128-129. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagbuchhandlung (Erwin Nägele), 1939. Contents.- lfg.128. Hennig, W. Otitidae, p.49-78. [Fam.46. Pterocallidae. Fam.47. Ortaliidae]; lfg.129. Sack, P. Sciomyzidae, p.49-87. [Fam.37]. Sack, P. Thyrocephoridae. 7p. [Fam.62b].

Listo, J., Listo, E.-M., and Kanervo, V.

Tutkimuksia hodelmäpuupunkista (*Paratetranychus pilosus* C. & F.). 143p. illus. Helsinki, Valtioneuvoston Kirjapaino, 1939. Kirjallisuusluettelo [Literature], p.[117]-119. Text in Finish. English summary, p.[121]-143. ([Finland] Valtion Maatalouskoet. Julkaisu. (Agr. Expt. Sta. Activ. State) no.99.).

Macan, E. T.

A key to the British species of Corixidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) with notes on their distribution. 27p. illus. [Nottingham, E. H. Lee, printer], 1939. References, p.26-27. (Freshwater biol. assoc. British Empire. Sci. pub. no.1.).

McDunnough, J.

Check list of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America. Part II. Microlepidoptera. 171p. Los Angeles, California, July 15, 1939. (South. Calif. acad. sci. Mem. v.2, no.1.).

Mani, M. S.

Evanidae. 14p. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1939. (Catalogue of Indian insects, pt.24.).

Neudammer forstliches lehrbuch, ein handbuch für unterricht und praxis.

Neunte ... auflage... bearbeitet von ... K. Rabner ... K. Eckstein ...

E. Herrmann ... H. H. Hilf ... J. Köstler ... K. Mantel ... A. Röhl ...

B. Schüpfer ... A. Frhr.von Bietinghoff-Riesch ... J. Windirsch ...

W. Borgmann ... 1007p. illus. Neudamm und Berlin, J. Neumann, 1939. Partial contents.- Eckstein, K. Forstschutz gegen tiere, p.[331]-418.

North American Wildlife Conference, 4th, Feb.13, 14, 15, 1939.

Transactions ... 644p. illus. Washington, D. C., American wildlife institute, 1939. Partial contents.- Williams, L. L., Jones, W. B., Clarke, J. L., Cottam, C. C., and Bourn, W. S. Need mosquito control be incompatible with wildlife?, p.114-136. Discussion, p.136-143.

Omer-Cooper, J.

Remarks on the false codlin moth [*Argyroplote leucotreta*]. 12, 6, [2] leaves. Grahamstown, [S. Africa], Rhodes university college, [1938?]. Mimeographed.

Otto, F. T.

Die grundschule des imkers. 297p. illus. Leipzig, Verlag der Leipziger bienenzeitung - Liedloff, Loth & Michaelis, [pref. date 1938].

Pontier, L.

El gusano de seda en Mejico y en América Central. Primera edicion. 80p. illus. Mexico, D. F., 1938.

Roskill, O. W. & Co. Ltd.

World economic review of insecticides and allied products. 149 numb. leaves. London, O. W. Roskill & co. (reports) ltd., 1939. Mimeographed.

Schenkling, S.

Faunistischer führer durch die Coleopteren-literatur. Die wichtigste käfer-literatur nach geographischen gebieten geordnet. Band I: Europa. Lfg.5 (p.257-320). Neubrandenburg (Meckl.), Gustav Feller, 1939.

Shchegolev, V. N., Znamenskii, A. V., and Bei-Bienko, G. J.

Insect pests of field crops. The second edition. 538p. illus. Moscow-Leningrad, State agricultural publishing company, 1937. Literatura, p.[505]-528. Text in Russian. At head of title: The Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences in USSR. Institute for Plant Protection.

Smit, B.

... The control of household insects in South Africa. 52p. illus. Pretoria, Printed in the Union of South Africa by the Government printer, 1938. Bibliography, p.52. (So. Africa Dept. agr. and forestry Bul. no.192. [Plant indus. ser. no.35].).

Smit, C. J. B.

Field observations on the brown locust [*Locustana pardalina* (Walk.)] in an outbreak centre. 143p. illus. Pretoria, Printed in the Union of South Africa by the Government printer, 1939. References, p.142-143. (So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry Sci. Bul. no.190.).

Steiniger, F.

Warnen und tarnen im tierreich, ein bildbuch zur schutzanpassungsfrage. 91p. illus. Berlin, Hugo Bermühler verlag, [1938].

Sterneck, J. von, and Zimmermann, F.

Prodromus der schmetterlingsfauna Böhmens. Teil II: Microlepidoptera. 168 leaves. Karlsbad, 1933. Processed.

Townsend, C. H. T.

Insectos que atacan al algodonoero y a la caña de azúcar en el Perú. ... Segunda edición corregida y ampliada del Boletín no.1, por el Dr. Phil. Johannes E. Wille. ... 40p. illus. Lima, Peru, Instituto de altos estudios agricolas del Perú, 1939. (Lima, Perú, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina, Bol. no.17.).

Townsend, C. H. T.

Manual of myiology. Part VIII. Oestroid generic diagnoses and data, Microtropesini to Vioriini. 405p. illus. Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brasil, Charles Townsend & filhos, 1939.

Vernon Kellogg 1867-1937. XI, 160p. illus. Washington, D. C.,

Anderson house, 1939. Bibliography, p.154-158. [Copyright Feb. 1939 by the Belgian American educational foundation, inc., New York, N. Y.]

Wille, J. E., and others.

El cube (*Lonchocarpus utilis*) y otros barbascoş en el Perú. 129p. illus. Lima, Perú, Instituto de altos estudios agricolas del Perú 1939. Bibliografia, p.123-129. (Lima, Perú, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina, Bol. no.16.) (2a. edición corregida, del Boletín no.11, junio 1937.).

PERIODICALS

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.50, pt.9, Sept.1, 1939
Allman, S. L. The Queensland fruit fly [*Strumeta* (*Chaetodacus*) *tryoni* Frogg.]. Observations on breeding and development, p.499-501, illus.
To be continued.

Elliott, E. A. Sheep in the cattle tick area unaffected by frequent dipping, p.485.

McCulloch, R. N. A portable jetting race. Details of single-sheep raised type, p.481-484, 516, illus.

Whittaker, E. C. Protect the woolly aphis parasite. Treatment of prunings important, p.505-506.

Agricultural journal of British Guiana (Georgetown), v.10, no.3, Sept. 1939.

Hall, A. Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana (Contd.), p.[146]-169.

American microscopical society. Transactions (Manhattan; Kans.), v.58 no.3, July 1939.

Frohne, W. C. Biology of *Chilo forbesellus* Fernald, an hygrophilous crambine moth, p.304-326, illus. Bibliography, p.326; Observations on the biology of three semiaquatic lacustrine moths, p.327-348, illus. Bibliography, p.348.

Koonz, C. H. Spermatogenesis of a haploid parthenogenetic hymenopteran, *Spilocryptus extrematus* (Cresson), p.292-303, illus. Bibliography, p.303.

Amsterdam, Koloniaal instituut. Afdeeling Handelsmuseum. Mededeeling no.19, 1938.

Bussy, L. P. de. Inlichtingen en onderzoekingen van de afdeeling Handelsmuseum in 1938... 132p. illus. [Plantenziekten en -plagen, p.59-77; Monomorium destructor Jerd., p.85-87; Setomorpha rutella Z., p.87-89].

Anales del Instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.10, no.1/2, Mar./June 1939.

Hoffmann, C. C., and Roaro, D. N. Segunda contribucion al conocimiento de los venenos de los alacranes mexicanos, p.[83]-92. Bibliografia, p.92.

Vazquez, L. Contribuciones al conocimiento de los Lepidopteros mexicanos, p.[93]-101, illus.

Annals of applied biology (London), v.26, no.3, Aug. 1939.

Bliss, C. I. The toxicity of poisons applied jointly, p.585-615, illus. References, p.615.

Gough, H. C. Factors affecting the resistance of the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum* Duv., to hydrogen cyanide, p.533-571, illus. References, p.569-571.

Powell, A. K. Investigations upon the pea strain of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt and its rôle in the causation of pea sickness, p.572-584, illus. References, p.583.

Annals of applied biology (continued).

- Scott, E. I. An account of the developmental stages of some aphidophagous Syrphidae (Dipt.) and their parasites (Hymenopt.), p.509-532, illus. References, p.531.

Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses (Tokyo), v.18, 1939; no.1, Mar.15; no.2, May 20.

- Tokunaga, M. Female and larva of the marine crane fly, Limonia (Idioglochina) gloriosa Tokunaga, no.2, p.101-104, illus.
Tsuda, K. Ueber das vorkommen von Odonatennymphen, Pantala flavesceus Fabricius in stark salzhaltigem wasser, no.2, p.133-136.
Yamasaki, M. On some new ciliates living in the hind-gut of the roach, Panesthia angustipennis Illiger, no.1, p.65-74, illus. Bibliography, p.74.

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.2, July 5, 1939.

- Barnes, H. F. Grass-seed Dasyncura gall midges, together with the descriptions of two new species, p.171-175. References, p.175.
Frey, W. Über die wirksamkeit von naphthalin, paradichlorbenzol und hexachloräthan als kleidermottenbekämpfungsmittel, p.189-198, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.197-198.
Heinze, K., and Profft, J. Über psylliden und psyllidenschäden an der kartoffel, p.198-208, illus. Literatur, p.207-208.
Niklas, O.-F. Beitrag zur biologie des birnenknospenstechers (Anthonomus pyri Koll.), p.[97]-119, illus. Schrifttum, p.117-119.
Profft, J. Über fluggewohnheiten der blattläuse im zusammenhang mit der verbreitung von kartoffelvirosen, p.119-145, illus. Schrifttum, p.144-145.
Sellke, K. Versuche mit chemischen mitteln zur bekämpfung des kartoffelkäfers (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say), p.146-171, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.170-171.
Watzl, O. Studien über entwicklung und lebenslauf der goldhafermücke, eines alpinen grassamenschädling, p.176-189, illus.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale (Paris), v.81, no.1, June 20, 1939.

- Codreanu, R. Recherches biologiques sur un Chironomide Symbiocladius rhithrogenae (Zavr.). Ectoparasite (cancérigène) des Ephemères torrenticoles, p.1-283, illus. Index bibliographique, p.266-278.
Poisson, R., and Pesson, P. Contribution à l'étude du sang des Coccides (Hémiptères Homptères Sternorhyncha). Le sang de Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi Vallot, p.23-32, illus. Auteurs cités, p.31-32.

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Junta nacional de algodon. Boletin mensual (Buenos Aires), no.50, June 1939.

- Mallo, R. G. Informe sobre la lagarta rosada (Platyedra gossypiella, Saund.), p.[317]-[326].

Biological bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.76, no.3, June 1939.

Dethier, V. G. Taste thresholds in lepidopterous larvae, p.325-329, illus. Literature cited, p.329.

Morgan, T. H. The effects of centrifuging on the polar spindles of the egg of *Chaetopterus* and *Cumingia*, p.339-358, illus.

Bibliography, p.357-358.

Stiles, K. A. The time of embryonic determination of sensoria and antennal color and their relation to the determination of wings, ocelli, and wing muscle in aphids, p.442-447, illus. Literature cited, p.447.

O Biologico (São Paulo, Brasil), v.5, no.8, Aug. 1939.

Pickel, B. A influencia da calda bordalêsa sobre a folhagem das plantas, p.167-171.

Biologisches zentralblatt (Leipzig), v.59, no.9/10, Sept./Oct. 1939.

Krause, G. Die eitypen der insekten, p.[495]-536, illus. Schriften-nachweis, p.534-536.

Weber, H. Vergleichend-funktionsanatomische untersuchungen an atypischen beissmandibeln von insekten mit besonderer berücksichtigung der *Phyllotoma*-larve (Hymenoptera-Tenthredinidae), p.541-566, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.566.

Boletim biologico (Rio de Janeiro), v.3 (nova ser.), no.3/4, Oct. 1939.

Fonseca, F. da. Espécies de *Amblyopinus* parasitas de murideos e didelfideos em S. Paulo (Coleoptera. Staphylinidae), p.168-171.

Bibliografia, p.171. Text in Portuguese. Brief summary in German, p.170-171.

Lane, F. Revisão do gênero *Praxithea* Thomson, 1864. (Col. Cerambycidae), p.[85]-97, illus. Bibliografia, p.97. Text in Portuguese. English abstract, p.96-97.

Bolletino di zoologia (Napoli), v.10, no.3/4, June/Aug. 1939.

Guareschi, C. La morfologia della cromatina delle ghiandole salivari di *Chironomus plumosus* in rapporto ad esperienze chimico-fisiche, p.[109]-114.

Bombay natural history society. Journal (London), v.41, no.1, Aug. 1939.

Corbett, J. N. The migration of butterflies, p.182-183.

Sevastopulo, D. G. The early stages of Indian Lepidoptera. Part III. Rhopalocera (Continued from v.40, p.692), p.[72]-81.

British journal of experimental pathology (London), v.20, no.4, Aug. 1939.

Bawden, F. C., and Pirie, N. W. The purification of insect-transmitted plant viruses, p.322-329. References, p.329.

Buffalo society of natural sciences. Bulletin, v.19, no.1, 1939.

Wild, W. The butterflies of the Niagara frontier region. 55p. illus. Bibliography, p.36.

Bulgarische entomologische gesellschaft in Sofia. Mitteilungen, v.10 (1938), 1939.

Drenski, P. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der schaben (Blattoidea) in Bulgarien, p.1-10. Text in Bulgarian; The varieties of Anopheles maculipennis Meigen and their relation to the distribution of malaria, p.[31]-44, illus. Text in Bulgarian. Summary and conclusion in English, p.43.

Popoff, V. I. Stored grain pest control in the city of Tsarevo during 1937, p.[11]-30, illus. Text in Bulgarian. English summary, p.29-30; Greenhouse white "fly" - Asterochiton vaporariorum Westw. and its control with hydrocyanic-acid gas, p.[73]-84, illus. Literatura, p.84. Text in Bulgarian. English summary, p.83-84.

Tschorbadjiew, P. Materialien über die schädlichen insekten und anderen feinde der kulturpflanzen in Bulgarien, p.[55]-72. Text in Bulgarian. German summary, p.72; Verzeichnis der schildläuse (Coccidae, Rhynchotha) in Bulgarien (!), p.[88]-90. Text in Bulgarian.

Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické (Prag), v.35, no.3-4, Nov.1, 1938.

Jesátko, K. Minikry a Carabus variolosus L., p.89-91. Text in Czechoslovakian. German summary, p.91.

May, J. Bionomie rodů Bombus Latr. a Psithyrus Lep. (II.) (Hym. Apid.). Zur bionomie der gattungen Bombus Latr. und Psithyrus Lep. (II.) (Hym. Apid.), p.71-80. Text in German and Czechoslovakian.

East African agricultural journal ... (Nairobi), v.5, no.1, July 1939.

Knight, C. D. Observations on the life-history and control of white borer of coffee in Kenya [Anthores leuconotus Pasc.], p.61-67, illus.

Entomological society of America. Annals (Columbus, Ohio), v.32, no.3, Sept. 1939.

Crandell, H. A. The biology of Pachyceropoides dubius Ashmead (Hymenoptera) a pteromalid parasite of Piophilina casci Linne (Diptera), p.632-654, illus. Literature cited, p.654.

Deonier, C. C. Responses of the blowflies, Cochliomyia americana C. & P. and Phormia regina Meigen, to stimulations of the tarsal chemoreceptors, p.526-532. Literature cited, p.532.

Fox, H. The egg content and nymphal production and emergence in oothecae of two introduced species of Asiatic mantids (Orthoptera: Mantidae) [Tenodera sinensis Saussure and T. angustipennis Saussure], p.549-560. Literature cited, p.560; Infestation of oothecae of introduced Asiatic mantids by Podagrion mantis Ashmead (Orthoptera: Mantidae; Hymenoptera: Chalcididae), p.561-563. Bibliography cited, p.563.

James, H. T. A review of the nearctic Beridinae (Diptera, Stratiomyidae), p.543-548. References, p.548.

Martin, R. D. C. Life histories of Agrion acquabile and Agrion maculatum (Agrionidae: Odonata), p.601-619, illus. Literature consulted, p.615.

Entomological society of America. Annals (continued).

- Mickel, C. E., and Milliron, H. E. Rearing the caddice fly, *Limnephilus indivisus* Walker and its hymenopterous parasite *Hemiteles bianmulatus* Grav., p.575-580. Bibliography, p.579-580.
- Milne, M. J., and Milne, L. J. Evolutionary trends in caddis worm case construction, p.533-542, illus. References cited, p.541-542.
- Ross, H. H. Three new species of nearctic Trichoptera, p.628-631, illus.
- Stanley, J. Time required for the development of *Tribolium* eggs at 27° C., p.564-569, illus. References, p.569.
- Woodruff, L. C., and Seanans, L. The rate of regeneration in the German roach [*Blatella germanica* (L)], p.589-599. Literature cited, p.599.

Entomologische rundschau (Stuttgart), v.56, no.32, Aug.22, 1939.

- Schmidt, E. Messung des gewichts von lebenden insekten und ihres vortriebs, p.[353]-355.

Entomologisk tidskrift (Stockholm), v.60, no.3-4, 1939.

- Bryk, F. Lepidopteren-anomalien, Prof. A. Tullgren in freundschaft gewidmet zu seinen 65^{ten} geburtstag. 1-2, p.[259]-273, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.264, 273.
- Butovitsch, V. Zur kenntnis der paarung, eiablage und ernährung der Ceraenbyciden, p.[206]-258. Benutzte literatur, p.253-258.
- Hanson, B. H. Die raupen der europäischen arten von Notodonta Ochs. (Lep.), p.[133]-142, illus.
- Lohnander, H. Zur kenntnis der pseudoskorpionfauna Schwedens, p.[279]-323, illus. Literatur, p.322-323.

Entomologist's monthly magazine (London), ser.3, v.25 (whole ser. v.75), no.297 (whole ser. no.904), Sept. 1939.

- Thompson, G. B. The Mallophaga (biting-lice) recorded from the Pacific islands (continued from p.123), p.209-216.

Gesellschaft für vorratsschutz E. V. Mitteilungen (Berlin-Steglitz), v.15, no.5, Sept. 1939.

- Sabalitschka, T. Über chemische konservierung, p.61-63. (Schluss).
- Zacher, F. Schädlinge an trockengerübe und getrockneten pilzen. (Fortsetzung), p.58-60, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.).

Hokkaido imperial university. Faculty of agriculture, Sapporo, Japan. Journal, v.42, pt.4, Aug. 1939.

- Okada, I. Studien über die pilztücken (*Fungivoridae*) aus Hokkaido (*Diptera*, *Nematocera*), p.[267]-336, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.330-335. Text in German.

Imperial academy of Japan. Tokyo. Proceedings, v.15, no.3, Mar. 1939.

- Yokoyama, T. On the circulation of blood in the silkworm, p.94-97, illus.

Indian journal of entomology (New Delhi), v.1, pt.1/2, June 1939.

Ahmad, T., and Ullah, G. Ecological studies on the spotted bollworms of cotton and their parasites. I. The pre-imaginal development and viability of Earias fabia and Microbracon lefrovi under different conditions of temperature and humidity, p.[17]-47, illus.

References, p.47.

Bhatia, D. The influence of dust-storms on the migrations of the desert locust [Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.], p.[49]-51.

Gupta, R. L. A note on phase transformation in Locusta migratoria, p.[55]-56.

Khan, H. A note on the change in the status of mango-hopper (Idiocerus clypealis: Jassidae) in north Sind, p.[53]-54.

Mani, M. S. Descriptions of new and records of some known chalcidoid and other hymenopterous parasites from India, p.[69]-99, illus.

Munro, H. K. The fruit fly, Dacus ferrugineus Fabr., and its variety dorsalis Hendel in north west India, p.[101]-105. References, p.105.

Pruthi, H. S. Record of some insects from a hot spring in the Kulu Valley, Punjab, p.[65]-67. References, p.67.

Rahman, K. A., and Sohi, G. S. Observations on the reactions of the dermestid beetle Trogoderma khapra Arr. to light, p.[57]-63, illus. References, p.63.

Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V. Entomology in India - a retrospect, p.[9]-16.

Indian journal of medical research (Calcutta), v.27, no.1, July 1939.

Basu, B. C., and Sundar Rao, S. Studies on filariasis transmission, p.233-249, illus. References, p.249.

Strickland, C., and Roy, D. N. Ticks found on man, p.251-252. References, p.252.

Institut Pasteur d'Indochine. Saigon. Archives, v.7, no.27, Apr. 1938.

Received Sept.20, 1939.

Marneffe, H., Gaschen, H., and Nguyen-Ba-Tung. Contribution à l'étude du paludisme du Delta tonkinois, p.[263]-[296]. Bibliographie, p.[296].

Iowa state college journal of science (Ames), v.13, no.2, Jan. 1939.

Eckhoff, D. E. The Cicindelidae of Iowa (Coleoptera), p.201-230, illus. Literature cited, p.227-230.

L'Italia agricola (Rome), v.76, 1939; no.1, Jan.; no.4, Apr.; no.6, June; no.7, July.

Blunck, H. Difesa delle piante e lotta contro i parassiti animali e vegetali, no.7, p.[517]-528, illus.

Cuscianna, N. Una infestazione di "Dendrolimus pini L." Successo di lotta artificiale meccanica, no.6, p.[419]-430, illus.

Malenotti, E. Ancora sulla derifera della patata [Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say], no.4, p.[236]-238, illus.

Russo, G. Un insetto dannoso al carciofo "Aphis (Cerataphis) dumryi" Desbr., no.1, p.[43]-45, illus.

- Journal of parasitology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.25, no.5, Oct. 1939.
Jellison, W. L. Opisodasys Jordan 1933, a genus of Siphonaptera, p.413-420, illus. Bibliography, p.416-417.
Searls, E. M., and Snyder, F. M. A study of the relation of vitamin A to louse [Polyplax spinulosa Burm.] resistance in rats, p.425-430. Bibliography, p.430.
- Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.42, no.12, July 1939.
Smith, W. S. Lice and tick in sheep, p.1041-1044, illus.
Some common insect pests of fruit trees and vines in South Australia. Issued by the Horticultural branch, p.1025-1036, illus.
- Journal of tropical medicine and hygiene (London), v.42, no.16, Aug.15, 1939.
[Castellani, A.] Plague work at Fukien with special reference to the preventive measures adopted for the control of plague, p.253-256. [Editorial].
- Kansai entomological society. Transactions (Osaka, Japan), v.9, pt.1, Aug. 1939.
Iwata, K. Biology of Macrosiagon nasutaru Thunberg with some biological notes on Macrosiagon bipunctatum Fabricius in Japan, p.44-53. Text in Japanese.
Miyako, T. Dormancy of a delphacid leaf-hopper and "length of day-time", p.54-59. References, p.58-59. Text in Japanese.
Nakagawa, Y. Types of tracheal distribution on silk glands lepidopterous larvae, p.41-43, illus. References, p.43. Text in Japanese.
Tanaka, A. Some biological studies on Chironomus dorsalis Meigen, with special reference to the growth of the immature stages, p.19-40. References, p.38-39. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.39-40.
Yasumatsu, K. Die gattungen Anthidium und Dianthidium aus Japan, Korea und Formosa (Hym. Megachilidae), p.1-8. Literatur, p.5-8; The genus Pseudagenia of the Island of Anami-Ōsima (Hym., Pompilidae), p.9-15, illus. Text in English.
- Kontyū (Tokyo, Japan), v.13, 1939; no.2, Mar.; no.3, June.
Baba, K. Die forschung von der untergattung der Carabus, Danaster. (I) Oekologischer teil, no.2, p.[43]-59, illus. [Bibliography], p.59. Text in Japanese. German summary, p.57-59.
Barnes, H. F. Contarinia nali n. sp. the apple blossom midge, with notes on the more common gall midges attacking apple and pear, no.3, p.126-132, illus. Text in English.
Kōno, H., and Sawamoto, T. Additional notes on the foods of the larvae of butterflies in Hokkaido, no.2, p.60-62. Text in Japanese. Scientific names in Latin.
Masuda, H. Deuteragenia intermedia (Dahlbom). Biological notes on Deuteragenia intermedia (Dahlbom), (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae), no.3, p.[87]-96, illus. Text in Japanese.
Yashiro, H. Studies on the life-history of Samia atlas Linnaeus from Okinawa, no.3, p.97-111, illus. [Bibliography], p.111. Text in Japanese.

Leyden. Rijks museum van natuurlijke historie. Zoologische mededeelingen, v.21, no.1-4, May 25, 1939.

Diakonoff, A. The genera of Indo-Malayan and Papuan Tortricidae, p.[111]-240, illus. Literature, p.237-238.

Jong, C. de. On Indo-Malayan Pterophyllinae (Orthoptera, family Tettigoniidae), p.[1]-109, illus. Literature, p.106-109.

Libya. Centro sperimentale agrario e zootecnico. Annali (Tripoli), v.1, 1938.

Martelli, G. M. Contributo alla conoscenza della *Deilephila lineata* F. var. *livornica* Esp. (Lepidoptera Heterocera), p.[23]-56, illus. Bibliografia, p.56; La protezione delle arance dalla *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. (II. Esperienze col cellofane), p.[57]-63; Un nuovo metodo di lotta contro la *Ceratitis capitata* Wied., p.[93]-98; *Lonchaea splendida* Loew parassita del peperone in Libia, p.[115]-118.

Lingnan science journal (Canton, China), v.18, no.3, Aug.28, 1939.

Ebner, R. Tettigoniiden (Orthoptera) aus China, p.293-302, illus.

Tinkham, E. R. Revision of the genera *Rhopalotettix* Hancock, *Rostella* Hancock and allied and similar genera (Orthoptera, Acrididae, Acrydiinae), p.329-339. To be concluded.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.4, 1939; pt.3, Oct.17; pt.4, Oct.17.

Applegarth, A. G. The larva of *Apterobittacus apterus* MacLachlan (Mecoptera: Panorpidae), pt.4, p.109-120, illus. Bibliography, p.113.

Ferris, G. F., and Rees, B. E. The morphology of *Panorpa nuptialis* Gerstaecker (Mecoptera: Panorpidae), pt.3, p.79-108, illus. [Contrib. no.13].

Microscope and entomological monthly (London), v.3, no.9, Sept. 1939.

Williams, C. B. Butterfly migrants, p.246-251.

Natural history (New York), v.44, no.2, Sept. 1939.

Passmore, L. Geometric spider [*Aranea gemma* (McCook)], p.94-95, illus.

Natural history society of Formosa. Taihoku. Transactions, v.29, 1939; nos.184-185, Feb.; no.186, Mar.; no.187, Apr.; no.188, May; no.189, June.

Iwata, K. Habits of some solitary wasps in Formosa (I)-(III), no.186, p.[39]-47, illus.; no.187, p.[67]-74; no.188, p.119-128, illus. Text in Japanese.

Sonan, J. Notes on the noctuid moths from Formosa, p.48-55. Text in Japanese.

Takahashi, R. A curious nymph of Cicadellidae (Hemiptera) [*Purohita cervina* Distant], nos.184-185, p.33-35, illus. Text in Japanese; Some Aphididae from south China and Hainan (Homoptera), IV, no.189, p.141-146, illus. Text in English.

Nature (London), v.144, 1939; no.3643, Aug.26; no.3648, Sept.30.

Imms, A. D. A 'safe' fluid for museum use, no.3648, p.599-600.

Wood, R. W. Fire-fly 'spinthariscopes', no.3643, p.381.

New Guinea agricultural gazette (Canberra), v.5, no.2, June 1939.

Froggatt, J. L., and Moody, F. O. Copra infestation by Ephesia cautella, Wlk., p.2-5.

New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.47, no.3, Sept. 1939.

Haberman, S., and Cumley, R. W. Serological investigation of Drosophila antigens using the precipitation reaction, p.219-226. Literature cited, p.225-226.

Maluf, N. S. R. Physiology of the arthropodan circulatory mechanisms, p.227-286, illus. Bibliography, p.272-286.

New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.21, 1939; no.1A, June; no.2A, Aug.

Cottier, W. Work on insecticides against the cabbage white butterfly, Pieris rapae L., no.1A, p.23A-45A. References, p.45A.

Cottier, W., and Clark, P. J. Arsenical and lead residues on cabbages, no.1A, p.14A-23A. References, p.23A.

Jeffreys, F. J. A new pest of raspberry in New Zealand (Priophorus tener Zaddach), no.2A, p.107A-113A, illus. References, p.113A; The raspberry-bud moth (Carposina adreptella Walk.), no.2A, p.114A-125A, illus. References, p.125A.

Oklahoma academy of science. Proceedings (Guthrie), v.19, 1939.

Carpenter, J. R. European insect outbreaks as population fluctuations, p.93.

Coyner, W. R. A report of the effect of overgrazing on the Acrididae, p.83-85. Literature cited, p.85.

Fenton, F. A. The insect record for Oklahoma, 1938, p.71-77; Biology and control of Phyllophaga lanceolata, p.87-91. Literature cited, p.91.

Rozeboom, L. E. The overwintering of Aedes aegypti L. in Stillwater Oklahoma, p.81-82. References, p.82.

Weese, A. O. The effect of overgrazing on insect population, p.95-99.

Ôyô-kontyû (Tokyo), v.1, 1939; no.5, May; no.6, Aug.

Esaki, T. Saissetia nigra (Neitner) found in southern Kyûsyû, no.5, p.[226]-228, illus. Bibliography, p.[226]-227. Text in Japanese.

Kuroda, S. Notes on Anophia leucomelas Linnaeus in Nagasaki prefecture, no.5, p.[216]-221, illus. Text in Japanese.

Kuwayama, S., and Osima, K. Great outbreak of the winged locust Eirenephilus longipennis Shiraki in 1938, in the province of Tokati, and the actual results of its extermination, no.6, p.[251]-268, illus. Text in Japanese.

Morimoto, S. The oviposition response of Callosobruchus chinensis L., no.6, p.[269]-281, illus. Bibliography, p.281. Text in Japanese.

Oyō-kontyū (continued).

Sakai, K. Outbreaks and control measures of Anophia leucomelas Linnaeus in Kagosima prefecture in 1938, no.5, p.222-225, illus. Text in Japanese.

Tamura, I. Flour of Amorphophalus koniac is damaged by Ptinus japonicus Reitter, no.5, p.[229]-230, illus. Text in Japanese.

Yashiro, H. Notes on Anophia leucomelas Linnaeus, a pest of the sweet potato (I), no.5, p.[202]-215, illus. Text in Japanese.

Propagation of Rodolia cardinalis in Nippon. [By] Section of plant industry, Department of agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and forestry, no.5, p.231-233. Text in Japanese.

State of application of light traps for exterminating rice borers in Nippon in 1938. [By] Section of plant industry, Department of agriculture, Ministry of agriculture and forestry, no.6, p.286-288. Text in Japanese.

Philippine journal of agriculture (Manila), v.10, no.2, 1939.

Abalos, R. Rice leafhoppers. - 1. Nephotettix apicalis Metch.

2. Nephotettix biunctatus Fabr. Local names: hanip (Tagalog), sip-sip (Ilocano), po-or or po-ol (Pangasinan), p.205-209, illus. (Farmers' circular no.49).

Ejercito, J. M. Notes on the rotenone content of Cebu derris, p.187-191.

Philippine journal of science (Manila), v.69, no.4, Aug. 1939.

Jacot, A. P. A new antennophorid mite [Aenictesques chapmani sp. nov.], rider of the Philippine ant Aenictus martini, p.433-435, illus.

Polskie pismo entomologiczne (Lwow), v.16-17, 1937-1938.

Kuntze, R. Charakterystyka entomofaunistyczna ścianki wołczyńskiejk pod Stanisławowem. Entomofaunistische charakteristik eines xerothermen hangs bei Stanisławow in Südostpolen, p.1-15, illus. Literatura, p.14-15. Text in Polish. German summary, p.15.

Minkiewicz, R. Niesienie się robotnic a determinizm płci u mrówek. La ponte des ouvrières et la détermination du sexe chez les fourmis, p.144-161. Bibliographical footnotes. Text in Polish. French summary, p.157-161; Z zagadnień etologicznych oprzedu mrówczego. Les problèmes ethologiques du cocon, chez les fourmis, p.168-199. Text in Polish. French summary, p.190-199.

Plucinski, K. Pelosis obtusa H.-S. w okolicy Poznania. Pelosis obtusa H.-S. bei Poznan, p.266-272, illus. Text in Polish. German summary, p.271-272.

Psyche (Cambridge, Mass.), v.46, no.2-3, June-Sept. 1939.

Bequaert, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 13. A second revision of the Hippoboscinae, p.70-90.

Public health (London), v.52, no.12, Sept. 1939.

Payne, G. E. B. Some problems of aircraft travel, p.350-352.

- Revista Chilena de historia natural (Santiago de Chile), v.42(1938), 1939.
- Bosq, J. M. Localidades y habitat argentinas de un Coccinellidae de Chile, p.341.
- Dallas, E. D. Notable anomalia elitral en un Coleoptero chileno, p.115-117, illus.
- Fraga, A. El genero Osca, Walker (Diptera. Fam. Tabanidae, subfam. Pangoniinae), p.66-74, illus.
- Maria, A. Catalogo de los Odonatos colombianos, p.206-211.
- Orellana, O. B. Revision de los Elateridos chilenos. III. El género *Ovipalpus* Sol., p.163-165; IV. Género *Antitypus insignitus*, p.294-296, illus.
- Porter, C. E. Notas de parasitologia, p.122-124, illus.; Entomologia chilena, localidades nuevas de algunas especies, p.166-169, illus.; Notas breves de entomologia agricola (Continuacion), p.171-172; Introduccion al estudio de los Cerambicidos chilenos, p.221-231, illus.
- Ruiz, F. El *Odynerus labiatus* Hal. y su biologia, trabajo leído en honor de Enrique Ernesto Gigoux, p.97-105.
- Revista industrial y agricola de Tucuman (Tucuman), v.28, no.10/12, Oct./Dec. 1938.
- Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A. Métodos de cura del algodonoero. Aparatos, insecticidas y sales arsenicales mas usuales, p.238-247. Referencias, p.247. (Also pub. as Bol. 28, Tucuman Estac. Expt. Agr.)
- Schultz, E. F. Una nueva plaga en los naranjales tucumanos: la "Cochinilla del delta" ("*Mesolecanium deltae*" Lizer), p.[215]-219, illus.
- Rhodesia agricultural journal (Salisbury), v.36, no.8, Aug. 1939.
- Chorley, J. K. Report of the Division of entomology. For the year ending 31st December, 1938, p.598-622. Publications, p.619-621.
- Rivista di parassitologia (Rome), v.3, no.2, June 1939.
- Corradetti, A. Notizie preliminari sulla fauna anofelica della regione di Gondar, del Lago Tana e della regione del Semien, p.[153]-156, illus. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.156.
- Salerno, A. Osservazioni biologiche sull'*Hypoderma bovis* nell'agro romano, p.[171]-186. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.186.
- Vecchio, G. del. Osservazioni sulle ninfe di *A. claviger* (*bifurcatus*) Nota I, p.[117]-137, illus. Bibliografia, p.136. Text in Italian. Brief summaries in French, English and German, p.136. (Continued from v.3, no.1.).
- Royal society of Canada. Ottawa. Transactions, ser.3, v.33, sect.5 (Biol. sci.), May 1939.
- Swaine, J. M. Scientific research, the key to progress in agriculture, p.[1]-18. [Presidential address].

- Royal society of tropical medicine and hygiene. London. Transactions, v.32, no.5, Feb.28, 1939.
- Broom, J. C. The maintenance of Glossina morsitans in England for experimental work, p.633-638, illus. References, p.638.
- Smith, K. M. The study of plant viruses with special reference to their insect-relationships and some comparisons with the animal viruses, p.[557]-566, illus. References, p.566. Discussion, p.566-574.
- Schweizerische entomologische gesellschaft. Mitteilungen (Bern), v.17, no.9, Mar.15, 1939.
- Seiler, J. Zur fortpflanzungsbiologie einiger Solenobia-arten, p.[419]-442, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.441-442.
- Science (New York), new ser., v.90, no.2338, Oct.20, 1939.
- Stone, W. S., and Reynolds, F. H. K. Hibernation of anopheline eggs in the tropics, p.371-372.
- Soap (New York), v.15, no.9, Sept. 1939.
- Weingard, A. B. The case for deodorized insecticide oils, p.109, 113.
- Woodbury, E. N., and Barnhart, C. S. Tests on crawling insects. Tentative methods for evaluating liquid household insecticides against the German cockroach [Blattella germanica] and the bedbug [Cimex lectularius L.], p.93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 113, illus. Literature cited, p.107, 113.
- Societas pro fauna et flora Fennica. Helsingfors. Acta zoologica Fennica, no.22, no.24-25, 1939.
- Lindberg, H. Der parasitismus der auf Chloriona-arten (Homoptera Cicadina) lebenden strepsiptere Elenchimus chlorionae n. sp. sowie die einwirkung derselben auf ihren wirt. 179p. illus. Zitierte literatur, p.[175]-179. [no.22].
- Palmgren, P. Okologische und physiologische untersuchungen über die spinne Dolomedes fimbriatus (Cl.): 42p. illus. Zitierte literatur, p.[41]-42; Die spinnenfauna Finnlands. I. Lycosidae. 86p. illus. Zitierte literatur, p.[79]-80. [no.24-25].
- Société de biologie. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.131, no.20, June 24, 1939.
- Zottner, G., and Coste, E. Evolution complète d'Hypoderma bovis chez le cheval, p.907-908, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.
- Société entomologique de Belgique. Bruxelles. Bulletin et annales, v.79, no.6, June 24, 1939.
- Cros, A. Les Meloidae des possessions françaises de l'Afrique du Nord. Étude biogéographique, p.[247]-265. Bibliographie, p.257-265.
- Ghesquière, J. Observations Ceratitis capitata Wied en Belgique, p.[235]-236. Bibliographie consultée, p.236.

- Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.6, no.4, Aug.30, 1939.
- Richards, O. W., and Hamm, A. H. The biology of the British Pompilidae (Hymenoptera), p.[51]-114. References, p.110-114.
- Sophia, Bulgaria. Institutions royales d'histoire naturelle. Bulletin, v.12, 1939.
- Pittioni, B. Die hummeln und schmarotzerhummeln der Balkan-Halbinsel. II. Spezieller teil, p.[49]-[122]. illus. Text in German.
- Természettudományi közlöny (Budapest), v.71, no.1098, Aug. 1939.
- Ferenc, M. Nehány szó legközönsegebb szunyogainkrol, p.484-492, illus. [Culicidae.]
- Der Tropenpflanzer (Berlin), v.42, no.8, Aug. 1939.
- Zumpt, F. Tsetsebekämpfung und bodenerosion, p.[317]-323. Literatur, p.323.
- Tropical agriculture (St. Augustine, Trinidad), v.16, 1939; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct.
- C[allan], E. McC. Recent progress in entomology, no.9, p.[197]-198.
- Fennah, R. G. A summary of experimental work on varietal resistance of sugar-cane to Tomaspis saccharina 1936-39, no.10, p.233-240, illus. References, p.240.
- United States national museum. Washington, D. C. Proceedings, v.87, no.3069, 1939.
- Blackwelder, R. E. A generic revision of the staphylinid beetles of the tribe Paederini, p.93-125. References, p.123-125.
- United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, no.34, Aug.25, 1939.
- Packchianian, A. Natural infection of Triatoma gerstakeri with Trypanosoma cruzi in Texas, p.1547-1554, illus. References, p.1553-1554.
- University of California. Berkeley. Publications in entomology, v.7, 1939; no.4, Sept.6; no.5, Sept.6.
- Compere, H. Mealybugs and their insect enemies in South America, no.4, p.57-73, illus.; The insect enemies of the black scale, Saissetia oleae (Bern.) in South America, no.5, p.75-90, illus.
- Victorian naturalist (Melbourne), v.56, no.5, Sept.6, 1939.
- Wilson, F. E. Australian stag beetles, p.80-82.
- Vienna. Naturhistorisches Hobmuseum. Annalen, v.49, 1939.
- Rebel, H. Achter beiträg zur Lepidopterenfauna der Kanaren, p.[(43)]-(68), illus.

Vostochno-Sibirskaja kraevaia stantsiia zashchity rastenii. Sbornik (Irkutsk), no.5, 1937.

Gontcharova, A. Phorbia sp. in the conditions of East Siberia, p.17-[49], illus. Literatura, p.[48]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[49].

Rodd, W. On the survival of the corn mites (Tyroglyphidae) in the ground in East Siberia, p.50-[61]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[61].

Ustiantzev, M. M. Contributions to the ecology and biology of the Citellus eversmanni in East Siberia, p.96-[127]. ...Literatura, p.125-[126]. Text in Russian. English summary, p.[127].

Wageningen. Landbouwhoogeschool. Mededeelingen, v.42, no.4, 1939.

Geijskes, D. C. Beiträge zur kenntnis der europäischen spinmilben (Acari, Tetranychidae), mit besonderer berücksichtigung der niederländischen arten. 68p. illus.

Welsh journal of agriculture (Cardiff), v.15, Jan. 1939.

Roberts, R. A., and Hughes, W. E. Biological studies in the control of docks (Rumex spp.), p.218-237, illus.

Zeitschrift für angewandte entomologie (Berlin), v.26, no.2, Aug. 1939.

Jancke, O., and Nietzke, G. Ceutorrhynchus suturealis Fabr., ein wenig bekannter zwiebelschädling, p.[209]-214, illus. Schrifttum, p.214.

Kaufmann, O. Der luzerneblattnager (Phytonomus variabilis Herbst), p.[312]-358, illus. Ein II. teil folgt.

Müller, F. P. Sterblichkeit und wachstum der kiefernspannerraupe bei futter aus reinbeständen und aus mischwald, p.[359]-367, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.366-367.

Oboussier, H. Beiträge zur biologie und anatomie der wohnungsmilben, p.[253]-296, illus. Schrifttum, p.294-296.

Schwerdtfeger, F. Untersuchungen über die wanderungen des maikäfer-engerlings (Melolontha melolontha L. und Melolontha hippocastani F.), p.[215]-252, illus. Schrifttum, p.251-252.

Thalenhorst, W. Zur biologie des kiefernspannerparasiten Ichneumon nigritarius Grav., p.[185]-208, illus. Schrifttum, p.207-208.

Toth, L. Über die biologie der blattlaus Pemphigus spirothecae Pass., p.[297]-311, illus. Schrifttum, p.310-311.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingsbekämpfung (Berlin), v.31, 1939; no.1, Jan.; no.2, Feb.; no.3, Mar.; no.4, Apr.; no.5, May; no.6, June; no.7-8, July-Aug. 1939.

Bartels, E. Ein streifzug durch die bekämpfung der dasselfliegenplage, no.3, p.[65]-76, illus.

Eckstein, F. Die verwendung tierischer gifte in der therapie, no.1, p.[1]-16; Die kapillaritätskonstante als ökologischer faktor im leben der stechmückenlarven, no.7-8, p.[191]-209, illus.

Verzeichnis der benutzten literatur, p.209.

- Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingsbekämpfung (continued).
Eichler, W. Trimenopon jenningsi Kellogg & Paine, ein haarling des meerschweinchens, auch für Deutschland nachgewiesen, no.5, p.149-153, illus. Literatur, p.153; Deutsche lausfliegen, ihre lebensweise und ihre hygienische bedeutung, no.7-8, p.210-226, illus. Literatur, p.225-226.
Gösswald, K. Über die pharao-ameise Monomorium pharaonis L. und ihre bekämpfung, no.5, p.[129]-149; no.6, p.[161]-172, illus. Schrifttum, p.171-172.
Kemper, H. Versuche mit dem "Thermodes"-heissluftentwesungsverfahren, no.2, p.[33]-44, illus. Literaturnachweis, p.44.
Peus, F. Die stechmückenplage und ihre bekämpfung. I. teil, no.4, p.102-125, illus.
Saling, T. Betrachtungen über die bekämpfung von grossplagen durch haus- und wohnungsschädlinge, no.2, p.44-51.
- Zeitschrift für untersuchung der lebensmittel (Berlin), v.78, no.1, July 1939.
Grossfeld, J., and Payfer, R. Über die bestimmung der ameisenäure in lebensmitteln, p.1-30, illus.
- Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.27, no.1, July 19, 1939.
Gavel, L. von. Die "kritische streifenbreite" als mass der sehschärfe bei Drosophila melanogaster, p.[80]-135, illus. Schrifttumsverzeichnis, p.134-135.
- Zoological magazine (Tokyo), v.51, no.1, Jan. 1939.
Sasamoto, K. On the life-history of some egg-parasites of the Japanese tent caterpillar [Malacosoma neustria testacea Motschulsky], p.24-33, illus. [References], p.33. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.24-25.
- Zoologischer anzeiger (Leipzig), v.126, 1939; no.5/6, May 15; no.9/10, June 15.
Gohrbandt, I. Ein neuer typus des tympanalorgans der Syntomiden, no.5/6, p.107-116, illus. Literatur, p.116.
Molitor, A. Beobachtungen, den "Ortssinn" und nestbau der Vespiden betreffend, no.9/10, p.239-245, illus.; Zum farbensennt der faltenwespen [Vespa spp.], no.9/10, p.259-264.

CURRENT LITERATURE

SELECTED REFERENCES COMPILED BY THE STAFF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
LIBRARY FROM PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 8

Nov. - Dec. 1939

No. 6

This list is confined to new books on entomology and to selected periodical literature relating chiefly to economic entomology. Publications of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and of the state experiment stations are omitted as a printed Monthly List of Publications is issued by the Office of Information, and a mimeographed List of State Experiment Station Publications by the Office of Experiment Stations. Publications of the state extension services, and all articles by members of the department staff in outside publications, are not included as they are issued monthly in Agricultural Library Notes. The contents of the Journal of Economic Entomology have also been omitted because nearly all the technical workers have access to it. Periodical references to apiculture are not included.

BOOKS

Ahlberg, O.

Undersökningar över potatisnematoden, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt subsp. *rostochiensis* Woll. I. Metoder för kvantitativ bestämning av jordens cystehalt. 29p. illus. Stockholm, 1939. Literatur, p. 29. ([Sweden] Statens växtskyddsanst. Meddel. no.29.)

Ansley, A. J.

An introduction to laboratory technique... 313p. illus. London. Macmillan and co., limited, 1938.

Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu, Hawaii.

Bulletin no.142 (Pacific ent. surv. Pub. no.8.) 220p. illus. Honolulu, Hawaii, Published by the Museum, 1939. Contents.- Marquesan insects - III.

Bounhiol, J. J.

Récherches expérimentales sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les Lépidoptères. 199p. illus. Paris, Laboratoire d'évolution des êtres organisés, 1938. (Bul. biol. de France et de Belgique. Suppl. XXIV.)

Brazil. Ministerio da Agricultura. Instituto de Biologia Vegetal. Jardim Botânico.

Anais da primeira reunião Sul-Americana de botânica. 12 a 19 de Outubro de 1938. Vol. I. 290p. illus. Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1938. Partial contents.- Stahel, G. Sobre o fungo cultivado pela formiga *Atta cephalotes* L., p. [199]-206; Über den pilz der gärten von Atta cephalotes, p.207-213.

Bristowe, W. S.

The comity of spiders. Vol. I. 228p. illus. London, Printed for the Ray Society, 1939. Bibliography, p.218-228. (Ray society. Monograph no.126.)

British Carnation Society.

Carnation year book 1939. 67p. illus. Burnley and London, Hortus printing co. ltd., [1939]. Partial contents.- Speyer, E. R., and Read, W. Red spider-mite (*Tetranychus telarius* L.), p.6-16; Speyer, E. R. A note on carnation tortrix (*Tortrix pronubana* Hb.), p.18.

British Museum (Natural History).

Ruwenzori expedition 1934-5. Vol. II, nos.1-2, 3. p.[1]-[48], [49]-89. illus. London, Printed by order of the Trustees of the British museum, 1939. Contents.- no.1-2. Lindner, E. Stratiomyidae, p.[1]-11; Oldroyd, H. Rhagionidae, Tabanidae, Asilidae, Bombyliidae, p.[13]-47; no.3. Emden, F. van. Muscidae; Muscinae and Stomoxydinae, p.[49]-89.

Burr, M.

The insect legion. 32lp. illus. London, James Nisbit & co., ltd., [1939].

Carstens, B.

Bastelbuch des imkers. 214p. illus. [Leipzig], Verlag der Leipziger bienenzeitung, Liedloff, Loth & Michaelis, [1938].

Chamberlin, W. J.

The bark and timber beetles of North America north of Mexico. The taxonomy, biology and control of 575 species belonging to 72 genera of the super family Scolytoidea. 513p. illus. Corvallis, Oregon, OSC Cooperative association, 1939. Bibliography, p.471-500. Processed.

Chandler, S. C., and Flint, W. P.

Controlling peach insects in Illinois. 40p. illus. Urbana, 1939. (Ill. Nat. hist. surv. Circ. 33.)

Chisinau. Institutul de Cercetari Agronomice al României. Statiunea Fitopatologica.

Instructiuni pentru prepararea si întrebuintarea insecticidelor si fungicidelor. Editia V... 48p. Chisinau, Monitorul oficial si imprimeriile statului, 1939.

Ergebnisse der biologie, herausgegeben von K. v. Frisch. O. Koehler, W. Ruhland, H. Stubbe, redigiert von W. Ruhland, v.17. 460p. illus. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1939. Partial contents.- Flügge, E. Genabhängige wirkstoffe bei tieren, p.[105]-150. Literatur, p.146-150.

Françon, J.

L'esprit des abeilles. 226p. Paris, Gallimard, [1938].

A handbook of Philippine agriculture issued in commemoration of the thirtieth anniversary. 803p. Published by the College of agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1939. Partial contents.- Chap. III. Farm pests, p.201-232.

Hanstrom, B.

Hormones in invertebrates. 198p. illus. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1939. Literature, p.[147]-185. Partial contents.- Chap. V. Incretory organs and hormones connected with ecdysis, metamorphosis, and reproduction in insects, p.50-73; Chap. IX. Hormonal regulation of colour-change in insects, p.81-88.

Hasogawa, K., and Suzuki, A.

Eine illustrierte beschreibung von schädlichen forst-insekten und ihre bedeutung und bekämpfung in der forstwirtschaft. Nr.1-2. 13, 10p. illus. 1938. Text in Japanese. (From the Forest experiment station of the Imperial household. Yokoyama, Tokyo, Japan.)

Henriksen, K. L.

A revised index of the insects of Grønland containing a supplement to the insect list in Kai L. Henriksen & Will. Lundbeck: Grønlands landarthropoder (Medd. om Grønland. Bd. 22, 1917). 111p. København, C. A. Reitzels forlag, 1939. (Grønland. Komm. for vidensk. undersøg. Meddel. Bd. 119, no.10.)

Heslop, I. R. P.

New bilingual catalog of the British Lepidoptera. 131p. London, Published for the author by Watkins & Doncaster, 1938. A classified and indexed list of the Latin and English names of British butterflies and moths...

Hussein, M.

An expedition to Arabia for locust investigations. 22p. illus. Bulâq, Cairo, Govt. press, 1939. (Egypt Min. agr. Tech. and sci. serv. Bul. no.225.)

Kaburaki, T., Kamito, A., Iwasa, T., and others.

Studies on rice borers. III. The biology of the rice borer, *Chilo simplex* Butler, with special reference to phototaxis and chemotaxis. 178p. illus. Tokyo, Mar. 1939. Text in Japanese. English summary, p.172-178. (Japan. Min. agr. and forestry, Nozikairyosiryō no.140.)

Kemper, H.

Die bettwanze und ihre bekämpfung. 107p. illus. Leipzig, Verlag: Deutsche gesellschaft für kleintier- und pelztierzucht G.M.B.H., 1936. Literaturverzeichnis, p.96-107. (Hyg. zool. ... Bd.4.)

Kemper, H.

Die nahrungs- und genussmittelschädlinge und ihre bekämpfung. 270p. illus. Leipzig, Verlag Dr. Paul Schops, 1939. Literaturauswahl, p.223-229. (Hyg. zool. ... Bd.6.)

Kemper, H.

Die pelz- und textilschädlinge und ihre bekämpfung. 68p. illus. Leipzig, Verlag; Deutsche gesellschaft für kleintier- und pelztierzucht G.M.B.H. & co., 1935. Literatur, p.60-65. (Hyg. zool. ... Bd.7.)

Knight, P.

The problems of insect study. Second ed. vii, 132p. illus. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, inc., 1939. The literature of entomology, p.119-121. Processed.

Mario, V.

El cultivo del algodonoero en el valle de Cañete, en relación con las plagas entomológicas, en 1939. 31p. Lima, Peru, Oct. 1939. Anexo, by J. E. Wille, p.29-31. (Lima, Peru, Estac. expt. agr. de La Molina, Informe no.51.)

Ontario, Entomological Society of.

...Sixty-ninth annual report of the Entomological society of Ontario, 1938... 139p. illus. Toronto, Printed by T. E. Bowman, ... 1938. Partial contents.- Caesar, L. The progress of economic entomology in Ontario since the organization of our society in 1863, p.7-10; Pickett, A.D., and Payne, H. G. The history of entomology in Nova Scotia particularly in respect to the activities of provincial authorities, p.11-15. Literature cited, p.15; Maheux, G. Historical notes on the development of entomology in Quebec, p.16-17; Brown, A. W. A., and Fleming, H. S. Recent extensions of the known distribution of the European spruce sawfly, p.22-24, illus.; Reeks, W. A. Native insect parasites and predators attacking Diprion polytomum (Hartig) in Canada, p.25-28. References, p.28; Barclay, J. M. The oviposition habits of some of the species of the genus Exenterus parasitic on sawfly larvae [Diprion polytomum Htg.], p.29-31, illus.; Green, T. U. A laboratory method for the propagation of Microcryptus basizonius Grav., p.32-34; Finlayson, L. R. A note on the mating of Coelopisthia nematocida (Pack) Hewitt, p.34-35; MacAndrews, A. H.

the pine spittle bug (Aphrophora parallela Say) as a pest of Scotch pine plantations, p.35-37; Brown, A. W. A. Forest tent caterpillar [Malacosoma disstria Hbn.] in Ontario 1931-1938, p.37-42, illus. References, p.42; McLaine, L. S. Some notes on the gypsy moth eradication campaign in New Brunswick, and the Japanese beetle preventive work, p.43-45; Brown, A. W. A. The forest insect survey for 1938, p.45-52, illus.; Hall, J. A. Further observations on the biology of the apple maggot (Rhagoletis pomonella Walsh), p.53-58; Garlick, W. G. Miscellaneous notes on the codling moth, p.58-61, illus.; Beaulieu, A. On the biology of the codling moth [Carpocapsa pomonella L.] in Quebec, p.61-65; Steenburgh, W. E. Van, and Boyce, H. R. Biological control of the oriental fruit moth Laspeyresia molesta Fusch in Ontario: A review of ten years' work, p.65-74. Bibliography, p.74; Steenburgh, W. E. Van. A strain of Trichogramma semblidis Aus. from Prince Edward County, Ontario, Canada, p.74-75. References, p.75; Thompson, R. W. Further notes on corn borer resistance in hybrid corn; with a brief statement of the infestation situation in Ontario in 1938, p.76-81; James, H. G. Some field observations on the biology of Chelonus annulipes Wesm., an introduced braconid parasite of the European corn borer, p.82-84; Wishart, G. Some observations on the effect of temperature on the sex ratio of a hymenopterous parasite Chelonus annulipes Wesm., p.85-87; Hammond, G. H. White grub prospects in Ontario for 1939, p.87-90; Maheux, G., and Gauthier, G. The most vulnerable stage in the life cycle of June beetles, p.90-93; Huckett, H. C. Recent developments in cabbage worm control on Long Island, p.93-96; Baker, A. W. Notes on the armyworm, Leucania unipuncta Haw. outbreak in Ontario in 1938, p.96-99; Maheux, G., and Lagloire, P. The 1939 outbreak of the armyworm [Leucania unipuncta Haw.] in Quebec, p.99-101; Caesar, L., and Dustan, G. G. control of the house cricket [Gryllus domesticus L.], p.101-105; Pickett, A. D. The mullein leaf bug - Campylomma verbasici, Meyer, as a pest of apple in Nova Scotia, p.105-106. [Bibliography], p.106; Gilbert, H. A. An outline of the life history of the hop vine borer, Gortyna immanis Guenee, with notes on its control, p.107-114, illus. Bibliographical footnotes, p.107; Matthewman, W. G., and Dustan, A. G. Report on a test of tartar emetic as a control for the gladiolus thrips, p.114; Post, R. L. Preserving insect specimens and preparing material for display, p.115-119; Twinn, C. R. A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1938, p.121-134.

Otoya, F. J.

La mosca de las frutas y metodos para combatirla. 8p. illus. Bogota, Colombia, 1939. (Colombia. Min. econ. nac. Bol. no.1.)

Philippine Islands. Department of Agriculture and Commerce.

The derris industry in the Philippines. 10p. illus. Manila. Bureau of printing, 1939.

Ribeiro, L.

Brazilian medical contributions. 181p. illus. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria José Olympio, 1939.

Rimskii-Korsakov, M. N. Ed.

Lesnaia entomologiya; sostavili; V. I. Gusev, I. I. Polyboiarinov
[and others], pod obshchei redaktsiei prof. M. N. Rimskogo-Korsakova...
Izдание 2-e. 446p. illus. Leningrad, Goslestekhzdat, 1938.
Bibliography, p.[433]-437.

Schenkling, S.

Coleopterorum catalogus auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk editus à S. Schenk-
ling. Pars 164-165. 's-Gravenhage, W. Junk, 1939. Contents.-
pars 164. Emden, M. et F. van. Curculionidae: Brachyderinae III,
p.197-327. Index Brachyderinarum. 59p.; pt.165. Delkeskamp, K.
Cantharidae. 357p.

Schwartz, L., and Tulipan, L.

A text-book of occupational diseases of the skin. 799p. illus.
Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1939. References at ends of chapters.
Partial contents.- Chap. XXVI. Dermatoses caused by insecticides and
fungicides, p.304-314. References, p.312-314; Chap. XXXVIII.
Dermatoses caused by animal parasites, p.457-469. References,
p.468-469.

Scott, H. H.

A history of tropical medicine based on the Fitzpatrick lectures
delivered before the Royal college of physicians of London 1937-38.
Vol. I-II (1165p.) Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins company, 1939.

Shafik, M.

A study of some mixed fumigants suitable for the control of stored
products insects. 160p. illus. Bulâq, Cairo, Govt. press, 1938.
[Bibliography], p.142-160. (Egypt. Min. agr. Tech. and sci. serv.
Bul. no.227.)

Societas Neerlandica Medicinae Tropicae.

Acta conventus tertii de tropicis atque malariae morbis. Pars. I. ...
Tropicis morbis. Pars II. ...Malariae morbis. 720, 60lp. illus.
Amstelodami, Societas Neerlandica medicinae tropicae editit, 1938.

Société de Biogéographie.

La vie dans la région désertique nord-tropicale de l'ancien monde, par
L. Aufrère, F.-S. Bodenheimer [and others]. 406p. illus. Paris,
Paul Lechevalier, 1938. (Soc. de biogéog. [Mém.] VI.) Partial
contents.- Peyerimhoff, P. de. Physionomie de la faune entomologique
(Coléoptères) au Sahara, p.[179]-218; Chopard, L. Les Orthoptères
désertiques de l'Afrique du Nord, p.[219]-230, illus. Bibliographie,
p.228-230; Uvarov, B. P. Ecological and biogeographical relations
of Eremian Acrididae, p. [231]-273, illus. Bibliography, p.272-273.

Vecht, J. van der.

De bestrijding van de klapperrups, Artona (Brachartona) catoxantha, door
bespuiting met derris-suspensies. 40p. illus. Buitenzorg, Archipel
drukkerij, 1939. Literatuur, p.36-37. Text in Dutch. English
summary, p.37-40. (Buitenzorg Inst. v. plantenziekten Meded. no.95
[Dutch East Indies. Alg. proefsta. v. Landb. Meded. no. 36])

Victoria University of Manchester. Entomological Field Station, Warburton, Cheshire.

Report for the year 1938. 35p. illus. [1939] Contents.- Miles, H. W., and Cohen, M. Investigations on wireworms and their control, p. [8]-35.

PERIODICALS

Académie d'agriculture de France. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.25, no.24, 1939. Vinet, E. Sur la valeur des caractères conférés à la vigne par la fumure, p.894-902.

Académie des sciences. Paris. Comptes rendus, v.209, no.12, Sept.18, 1939. Blanc, G., Martin, L. A., and Baltazard, M. Comportement du virus de typhus murin chez le pou de l'âne, *Haematopinus asini* (Lin.), p.492-493.

Chevalier, A. Sur une invasion de doryphores au Jardin des plantes et sur les plantes sur lesquelles vivent ces insectes en fin de saison, p.468-471.

Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Moscow. Comptes rendus, nouv. sér., v.23, no.8, June 15, 1939; v.24, no.3, July 30, 1939.

Boyko, A. K. Larva of *Senotainia triguspis* Meig. causing heavy losses of bees, v.24, no.3, p.304-306. Text in English.

Gratziansky, W. I., Grigorjev, V. A., and Karabanov, V. G. Mutation rate in immature sex-cells of *D. melanogaster*, its dependence on X-ray dosage and method of its determination, v.23, no.8, p.831-834, illus. References, p.834. Text in English.

Lobashov, M. E. Mixture of sperm in case of polyandry in *Drosophila melanogaster*, v.23, no.8, p.827-830. References, p.830.

Lobashov, M. E., and Solodovnikov, V. B. Roentgenomorphoses in *Drosophila melanogaster* as dependent on temperature of development, v.23, no.8, p.823-826.

Masing, R. A. Different viability among flies of *Drosophila melanogaster* heterozygous for lethals, v.23, no.8, p.835-838.

Agricultural gazette of New South Wales (Sydney), v.50, pt.10, Oct.1, 1939.

Allman, S. L. The Queensland fruit fly [*Strumeta* (*Chaetodacus*) *tryoni* Frogg.]. Observations on breeding and development. (Concluded from page 501.), p.547-549, illus.

Keast, J. C. Sheep blowfly dressings. Zinc sulphate and boric acid compounds, p.537-538, illus.

American entomological society. Philadelphia. Transactions, v.65, no.3, Sept. 1939.

James, M. T. The genus *Dolichopus* in Colorado (Diptera, Dolichopodidae), p.209-226.

Linsley, E. G., and Michener, C. D. A generic revision of the North American Nomadidae (Hymenoptera), p.265-305, illus. Selected bibliography, p.304.

Rehn, J. W. H. Studies in North American Mantispidae (Neuroptera), p.237-263, illus.

- American pharmaceutical association. Journal (Easton, Pa.), v.28, no.8, Aug. 1939.
Blumberg, B. L. Insect infestation of drugs, p.483-490. References, p.490.
- Anales del Instituto de biologia (Mexico City), v.10, no.3/4, Sept.-Dec. 1939.
Hoffmann, C. C. Nota acerca de la alimentacion de las larvas pequeñas de Triatoma (Hemiptera. Triatomidae), p.[343]-346; La formacion de razas de Anopheles mexicanos. III. Anopheles chiriquiensis Komp en el interior del Estado de Chiapas, p.[347]-352, illus. Literatura citada, p.352.
- Annals and magazine of natural history (London), ser.11, v.4, no.21, Sept. 1939.
Kröber, O. Beiträge zur kenntnis der Conopiden. I, p.362-395, illus. To be continued.
- Annals of applied biology (London), v.26, no.4, Nov. 1939.
Dicker, G. H. L. The morphology and biology of the bramble shoot-webber, Notocelia uddmanniana L. (Tortricidae), p.710-738, illus. References, p.738.
Johnson, L. R. Further observations on Anguillulina dipsaci in rhubarb, p.739-749, illus. References, p.749.
Kassanis, B. Intranuclear inclusions in virus infected plants, p.705-709, illus. References, p.709.
Thompson, H. W. Agricultural entomology in Yorkshire (Synopsis), p.834-837.
Worsley, R. R. Le G. The histology and physiology of rotenoids in some Papilionaceae. I, p.[649]-683, illus. References, p.682.
- Anzeiger für schädlingkunde (Berlin), v.15, 1939; no.9, Sept.15; no.10, Oct.15.
Erler, E. Beobachtungen zur ökologie und bekämpfung des eichenwicklers (Tortrix viridana L.) in Westfalen, no.9, p.105-108, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.108.
Götz, B. Über weitere versuche zur bekämpfung der traubenwickler mit hilfe des sexualduftstoffes, no.10, p.[109]-114, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.114.
Reinmuth, E., and Kirchner, H.-A. Schutz des saatgetreides vor kornkäferbefall durch beizmittel, no.10, p.115-117, illus.
Stellwaag, F. Untersuchungen über den ersatz arsenhaltiger bekämpfungsmittel im weinbau. Teil VII. Olemulsionen zur obtötung der winterpuppen des bekreuzten traubenwicklers, no.9, p.[97]-105, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.105.
- Arbeiten über morphologische und taxonomische entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.4, Nov.15, 1939.
Bryk, F. Zur biologie und morphologie des mandschurischen Sericinus Westw. (Lepidoptera: Parnassiidae), p.319-325, illus. Angeführte literatur, p.325.
Franz, H. Vorarbeiten zu einer monographie der Tychiini. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1. Revision der gattung Aoromius Desbr., p.341-349. (Fortsetzung im nächsten heft.)

Arbeiten über physiologische und angewandte entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, v.6, no.3, Sept.30, 1939.

Ehrenhardt, H. Experimentelle untersuchungen und freilandbeobachtungen über den einfluss von kälte und eis auf die blutlaus, p.257-285, illus. Schrifttum, p.284-285.

Hadersold, O. Ergebnisse von parasiten-zuchten der zweigstelle stade der Biologischen reichsanstalt für land- u. forstwirtschaft. IV. Teil: Diptera, p.311-315. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.314-315.

Hedwig, K. Über die präparation von Ichneumoniden, p.309-310.

Maercks, H. Untersuchungen zur biologie und bekämpfung schädlicher Tipuliden, p.222-257, illus. Schrifttum, p.256-257.

Speyer, W. Biologie und bekämpfung des apfelblütenstechers (Anthonomus pomorum L.), p.286-308, illus. Schriftenverzeichnis, p.306-308.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, new ser. (Leipzig), v.8, no.2, Aug.25, 1939.

Weyrauch, W. Zur systematik der paläarktischen polistinen auf biologischer grundlage, p.[145]-197, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.196-197.

Archives of internal medicine (Chicago), v.64, no.6, Dec. 1939.

Benson, R. L. Diagnosis of hypersensitiveness to the bee and to the mosquito with report on successful specific treatment, p.1306-1327, illus. Bibliographical footnotes.

Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Melbourne. Journal, v.12, no.4, Nov. 1939.

Freney, M. R., and Graham, N. P. H. A new dressing for fly struck sheep, p.311-318.

Gill, D. A., and Graham, N. P. H. Studies on fly-strike in merino sheep. No. 3. The influence of fly-strike and conformation on body-weight and fleece-weight of merino sheep at "Dungalear", New South Wales, p.319-329, illus. References, p.329.

Kauzal, G. P. Method for obtaining eggs and larvae of Nematodirus spp. for experimental purposes, p.339-341.

Bahia rural (Bahia, Brazil), v.7, no.70, Sept. 1939.

Silva, P. Instruções sobre a desinfecção da semente do algodão, p.219-221, illus.

Barbados. Department of science and agriculture. Bridgetown. Agricultural journal, v.8, no.1, Jan. 1939.

Tucker, R. W. E. Cotton growing and cotton pests control, p.3-7; The control of Diaprepes abbreviatus L. and Lachnosterna (Phytalus) smithi Arrow, in Barbados surveyed over a period of eleven years, p.8-11.

Der Biologe (Munich), v.8, no.11, Nov. 1939.

Plagge, E. Hormone bei wirbellosen tieren, p.[349]-355, illus. Eine neuere arbeiten, in denen sich literaturangaben finden, p.355.

Brooklyn entomological society. Bulletin (Lancaster, Penn.), v.34, no.5, Dec. 1939.

Bohart, R. M. A synopsis of the *Odynerus boscai* group in North America (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), p.245-251.

Du Bois, J. J. Note on injury to *Gypsophila paniculata* by the Jerusalem cricket, *Stenopelmatus fuscus* Hald. (Tettigoniidae - Orthoptera), p.244.

Klots, A. B. *Brenthis aphirape* (Huebner) in North America, with a new record of the species from Maine (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae), p.259-264.

Martin, C. H. Description of an insect container for a traplight, p.255-257, illus.

O'Dyrne, H. I. Notes on butterfly migration. II, p.252-254. References, p.254.

Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique (Paris), v.73, fasc. 4, 1939.

Rabaud, E. Notes biologiques sur *Nereis fucata* Sav., p.[446]-450. Bibliographical footnotes.

Canadian entomologist (Orillia), v.71, 1939; no.9, Sept.; no.10, Oct.; no.11, Nov.

Anderson, H. A method of mounting entomological specimens in gelatin, no.9, p.[185]-187. References, p.187.

Detwiler, J. D. The history of the Entomological society of Ontario as interpreted by a Londoner, no.10, p.[205]-208.

Maltais, J. D. The use of a bamboo pole drag in enhancing the value of dusts in the control of the pea aphid, no.11, p.240-241, illus.

Mank, E. W. A review of the genus *Serropalpus*, (Coleoptera, Melandryidae), no.11, p.237-239.

Morley, P. M. Time of cut as a factor influencing infestation of coniferous logs, no.11, p.243-248.

Paul, L. C., and Fox, W. D. The distribution of the Mormon cricket, *Anabrus simplex* Haldeman, in Saskatchewan, no.9, p.202-204, illus.

Wallis, J. D. The genus *Ilybius* Er. in North America (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae), no.9, p.192-199.

Entomologica Americana (Lancaster, Penn.), v.19, no.3, July 1939.

Torre-Dueno, J. R. de la. A synopsis of the Hemiptera-Heteroptera of America north of Mexico. Part I. Families Scutelleridae, Cydnidae, Pentatomidae, Aradidae, Dysodiidae and Termitaphididae, p.141-206.

Entomological news (Philadelphia), v.50, no.10, Dec. 1939.

Cartwright, O. L. Corrections and additions to the Clemson list of Scarabaeidae and other records from South Carolina (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae), p.284-286.

Turner, J. P. A black widow spider [*Latrodectes mactans*] in a Minnesota winter (Araneae, Theridiidae), p.283-284.

Entomological society of southern Africa. Pretoria. Journal, v.2, Oct. 30, 1939.

- Coaton, W. G. H. Field tests of poison bait against hoppers of the red locust, 1935-36, p.[115]-133.
- De Meillon, B. Notes on Ceratopogonidae (Diptera Nematocera) from southern Africa - II, p.[7]-17, illus.
- Engel, E. O., and Cuthbertson, A. Systematic and biological notes on some brachycerous Diptera of southern Rhodesia, p.[181]-195, illus. References, p.194-195.
- Janse, A. J. T. On the structure of lepidopterous larvae, with special reference to the mature larva of *Leto venus* Stoll, p.[165]-175, illus. References, p.175; On collecting, preserving and packing lepidopterous insects, p.[176]-180.
- Marriott, W. E. A layman collects and breeds fruit flies, p.[134]-137. Note on Mr. Marriott's work, by H. K. Munro, p.137-138.
- Munro, H. K. On certain South African gall-forming Trypetidae (Diptera), with descriptions of new species, p.[154]-164, illus.
- Murray, D. The early stages of *Phasis thero* Linn. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae), p.[1]-3, illus.
- Nolte, D. J. A comparative study of seven species of Transvaal Acrididae, with special reference to the chromosome complex, p.[196]-260, illus. References, p.244.
- Oosthuizen, M. J. The body temperature of *Samia cecropia* Linn. (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae) as influenced by muscular activity, p.[63]-73, illus. References, p.72-73.
- Plessis, C. du, and Botha, D. H. Preliminary field experiments on the attractiveness of certain chemicals and bait carriers to the hoppers of the brown locust, p.[74]-92. References, p.92.
- Saraiva, A. C. A preliminary list of the insect pests of crops and fruit trees in Portuguese East Africa, p.[101]-114.
- Van Schalkwijk, H. A. D. The status of *Wohlfahrtia euvittata* Vill. (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) as a parasite of the brown locust, p.[18]-35. illus. Bibliography, p.34-35.

Entomologiske meddelelser (København), v.20, no.5, Aug.1, 1939.

- Larsson, S. G. Entwicklungstypen und entwicklungszeiten der dänischen Carabiden, p.[277]-324, illus.
- Wolff, N. L. Sommerfugleslaegten *Hesperia* Fabr. i Danmark, p.[258]-276, illus.

Entomologist (London), v.72, 1939; no.917, Oct.; no.918, Nov.

- Coe, R. L. *Callicera yerburyi* Verrall (Diptera: Syrphidae) a synonym of *C. rufa* Schummel; further details of its life-history, with a description of the puparium, no.917, p.228-231, illus. References, p.231.
- Hulls, L. G. Further observations on *Acherontia atropos*, no.918, p.[249]-256, illus.
- Williams, C. B. A tent-building white fly (Alcurodidae) from Trinidad, no.917, p.[225]-227, illus.

Escuela nacional de ciencias biológicas. Mexico, D. F. Anales, v.1, no.2, Jan.-Mar. 1939.

Dampf, A. Los hipopigios masculinos de *Anopheles hectoris* y *Anopheles parapunctipennis* (Insecta, Diptera, Culicidae), p.[279]-290, illus. Literatura citada, p.285-286. Text in Spanish. Brief summaries in Portuguese, English and German, p.285.

Farming in South Africa (Pretoria), v.14, no.162, Sept, 1939.

Lundie, A. E. The apple grower's insect ally [*Aphelinus mali*], p.371-374, 379, illus. Literature cited, p.379.

Nel, R. I., and Stubbings, W. A. K. Codling moth control in the western province. With special reference to the hot inland areas, p.365-369, illus.

Ripley, L. B., Hepburn, G. A., Petty, B. K., and Dick, J. The wattle webworm [*Polychrosis incultana*, Walk.], p.377-379, illus.

Fiji. Department of agriculture. Agricultural journal (Suva), v.10, 1939; no.3, Oct.; no.4, Nov.

Lever, R. J. A. W. Entomological notes, no.3, p.83-87. [The malarial mosquito in the South Seas; The rice leaf-hopper; Control of cutworms on grasses; Rice insects; Notes on white ants]; no.4, p.125-126. (1. A sandfly [*Forcipomyia hirtipes* de Meij.] attacking a caterpillar [*Doloschallia bisaltide* Cram. australis Feld.]; 2. The lantana bug (*Teleonemia*); 3. Copra mite (*Caloglyphus*)).

Germany. Biologische reichsanstalt für land- und forstwirtschaft. Arbeiten (Berlin), v.22, no.4, June 1938. (1939)

Gösswald, K. Über den insektentötenden pilz *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. Bisher bekanntes und eigene versuche, p.[399]-452, illus. Literatur, p.438-452.

Hawaiian entomological society. Honolulu. Proceedings, v.10, no.2, Dec. 1939.

Drake, C. J., and Frick, D. M. Synonymy and distribution of the lantana lace bug [*Teleonemia scrupulosa* Stål] (Hemiptera: Tingitidae), p.199-202, illus.

Sakimura, K. On the host plants of some Hawaiian thrips, p.251-254. Literature cited, p.254.

Schmidt, C. T. Musings of an armchair philosopher, p.255-259.

Usinger, R. L. Distribution and host relationships of *Cyrtorhinus* (Hemiptera: Miridae), p.271-273.

Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H. Larvae of Hawaiian elaterid beetles, p.275-279, illus.

Williams, F. X. Biological studies in Hawaiian water-loving insects.

Part III. Diptera or flies. B. Asteiidae, Syrphidae and Dolichopodidae, p.281-315, illus.

Zimmerman, E. C. A review of the Hawaiian Mycetophagidae (Coleoptera), p.321-324, illus.; Blepiarda of Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), p.325-328; Identification tables for the introduced Hawaiian Nitidulidae (Coleoptera), p.331-333; A new Fijian Diathotes [*D. pandanae*] injurious to Pandanus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), p.335-338, illus.

Hawaiian entomological society. Honolulu. Proceedings. (continued)
Recent records of the introduction of beneficial insects into the
Hawaiian Islands, p.349-352.

Indian forest records (New series). Entomology (Delhi), v.5, 1939; no.2,
May 20; no.3, July 6.

Beeson, C. F. C. New species and biology of *Coccotrypes* and *Thamnurgides* (Scolytidae, Col.), no.3, p.279-308.

Garthwaite, P. F. Biology of *Calopepla leayana* Latr. (Chrysomelidae, Col.) and the possibilities of control, no.2, p.237-277, illus.

References to literature, p.275.

Indian journal of agricultural science (New Delhi), v.9, pt.4, Aug. 1939.

Ahmad, T. The amarantus borer, *Lixus truncatulus* (F.) and its parasites, p.609-627, illus. References, p.627.

Pruthi, H. S., and Nigam, L. N. The bionomics, life-history and control of the grasshopper *Poecillocerus pictus* (Fab.) - A new pest of cultivated crops in north India, p.629-641, illus.

Institut Pasteur d'Algerie. Archives (Alger), v.17, no.3, Sept. 1939.

Collignon, E. La campagne antipaludique de 1938 dans le Département d'Alger, p.[442]-456, illus.

Martin, R. Observations sur les phlébotomes de l'Éthiopie. (Deuxième mémoire), p.[490]-501.

Senévet, G., and Abonnenc, E. Les moustiques de la Guyane. - IV. Le genre *Aedes*, p.[467]-480, illus.

Sergent, E. Sérothérapie antiscorpionique. Deuxième note. Nouvelles observations (1938), p.[412]-420.

Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro. Memorias, v.34, no.1, 1939.

Almeida, R. F. d'. Revisão das espécies americanas da superfamília Danaoidea (Lepid.: Pieridae). Parte 1. Família *Danaidae*, subfam. *Danainae*, p.[1]-[113], illus. Bibliografia consultada, p.92-113.

Jornal de agronomia (São Paulo), v.2, no.4, July-Aug. 1939.

Costa, A. S. Infestação de sementes de algodoeiro com *Colletotrichum gossypii* South. e *C. gossypii* var. *Cephalosporioides*, p.[265]-270, illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.268.

Piza, S. de Toledo, Jr. Estudos anatômicos em escorpiões brasileiros. II. Sobre os órgãos copuladores dos escorpiões, p.[285]-290, illus. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.289.

Puzzi, D. Valor do parasitismo da *Prorops nasuta* Waterston no combate a broca do café, p.[259]-264. Bibliografia, p.263. Text in Portuguese. Brief English summary, p.263.

Viogas, A. P. *Empusa dysderci* n. sp., um novo parasita de *Dysdercus*, p.[229]-258, illus. Literatura citada, p.253-255. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.253.

- Journal of experimental zoology (Philadelphia), v.81, no.3, Aug.5, 1939.
Patton, R. L., and Craig, R. The rates of excretion of certain substances by the larvae of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L., p.437-457, illus. Literature cited, p.456-457.
- Journal of the Department of agriculture of South Australia (Adelaide), v.43, 1939; no.2, Sept.; no.4, Nov.
Andrewartha, H. G. The small plague grasshopper (*Austroicetes cruciata* Sauss.). Notes on the present position in South Australia and recommendations for control measures, no.2, p.[99]-107, illus.
Spafford, W. J. Storing loose grain in South Australia, no.4, p.274-286, illus. [Discusses insect damage.]
- Journal of the Department of agriculture of Victoria (Melbourne), v.37, pt.9, Sept. 1939.
Codling moth & black spot. Third annual report of the apple and pear demonstration plots, p.[423]-426, 443-452, illus.
- Kansas entomological society. Journal (Manhattan), v.12, no.4, Oct. 1939.
Green, G. The biology of *Lema sexpunctata* Oliv., p.128-132, illus.
Setty, L. R. The life history of *Bittacus strigosus* with a description of the larva, p.126-127, illus.
Whelan, D. B. Blister beetles [Meloidae] and ladybird beetles [Coccinellidae] taken at a Nebraska light trap, p.118-120.
- Konowia (Wien), v.17, no.2/3, Sept.1, 1939.
Poche, F. Neubearbeitung der internationalen regeln der zoologischen nomenklatur, zwecks erzielung einer eindeutigen, möglichst rationalen, einheitlichen und stabilen benennung der tiere von der Nomenklaturkommission des Verbandes deutschsprachlicher entomologen-vereine der Internationalen nomenklaturkommission und dem Internationalen zoologenkongress vorgeschlagen, p.[138]-243.
Strebel, O. Biologische studien an einheimischen collembolen III, p.[272]-291. Literatur, p.290.
- Die Kranke pflanze (Dresden), v.16, no.9/10, Sept./Oct. 1939.
Gehlsen, C. A. Die pfirsichblattlaus und ihre bedeutung für die übertragung der viruskrankheiten, p.161-164.
Steiner, P. Die rote spinne und ihre bekämpfung, p.159-161, illus.
- Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proceedings, v.63, pts.5-6, Dec.15, 1938; v.64, pts.1-2, May 15, 1939. (Received Dec.19, 1939.)
Davis, C., Day, M. F., and Waterhouse, D. F. Notes on the terrestrial ecology of the Five Islands. I, v.63, pts.5-6, p.357-388, illus.
List of references, p.379-380.
Gunther, C. E. M. Trombidid larvae in New Guinea (Acarina: Trombididae), v.64, pts.1-2, p.73-96, illus. References, p.96.
Malloch, J. R. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. VII. Family Otitidae (Ortaliidae), v.64, pts.1-2, p.97-154; IX. Family Phytalmiidae, p.169-180.

- Linnean society of New South Wales. Sydney. Proc. (continued)
- Noble, N. S. Tepperella trilineata Cam., a wasp causing galling of the flower buds of Acacie decurrens, v.63, pts.5-6, p.389-411, illus. Literature cited, p.410-411.
- Parent, O. The Diptera of the Territory of New Guinea. VIII. Doli-chopodidae, v.64, pts.1-2, p.155-168, illus.
- Turner, A. J. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. Oecophoridae. VIII, v.64, pts.1-2, p.54-72.
- London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. A. General entomology, v.14, pt.7-8, Aug.15, 1939.
- Varley, G. C. Frightening attitudes and floral simulation in praying mantids, p.91-96, illus. References, p.95-96; Unusual methods of stridulation in a cicada (Clidophleps distanti (Van D.)) and a grass-hopper (Oedaleonotus fuscipes Scud.) in California, p.97-100, illus. References, p.100; The frightening attitude of two Californian meloid beetles Phodaga alticeps Lec. and Tegrodera erosa Lec., p.101-102, illus.
- Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. Colour-pattern resemblances between wasps and other insects in Trinidad, p.103-105; Observations on bees (Hym.: Apoidea) in Trinidad, B.W.I., p.107-110.
- London. Royal entomological society. Proceedings, Ser. B. Taxonomy, v.8, 1939; pt.7, July 15; pt.8, Aug.15.
- Evans, J. W. The morphology of the thorax of the Peloridiidae (Homopt.), pt.7, p.143-150, illus. References, p.150.
- Graham, J. F. The external features of the early stages of Spathiophora hydromyzina (Fall.) (Dipt., Cordyluridae), pt.8; p.157-162, illus. References, p.162.
- Hemming, F. Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, I, pt.7, p.133-138.
- London. Royal entomological society. Transactions, v.89, 1939; pt.6, July 15; pt.7, July 15; pt.8, Sept.1; pt.9, Sept.15; pt.10, Sept.27.
- Hassan, A. I. The biology of some British Delphacidae (Homopt.) and their parasites with special reference to the Stropsiptera, pt.9, p.345-384, illus. References, p.383-384.
- Hinton, H. E. An inquiry into the natural classification of the Dryopodea, based partly on a study of their internal anatomy (Col.), pt.7, p.133-184, illus. References, p.182-183.
- Kennedy, J. S. The behaviour of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.)) (Orthopt.) in an outbreak centre, pt.10, p.385-542, illus. References, p.534-540.
- Richards, O. W. The British Bethyridae (S. L.) (Hymenoptera), pt.8, p.185-344, illus. References, p.338-342.
- Williams, C. B. An analysis of four years captures of insects in a light trap. Part I. General survey; sex proportion; phenology; and time of flight, pt.6, p.79-131, illus. References quoted, p.131.

Malayan agricultural journal (Kuala Lumpur), v.27, no.8, Aug. 1939.

Georgi, C. D. V., and Teik, G. L. Preliminary results of analysis of clonal types of derris under field conditions, p.302-331.

References, p.329.

Medical parasitology and parasitic diseases (Moscow), v.8, no.4, 1939.

Lazuk, A. D., and Utenkov, I. N. Sur le développement des larves d'*Anopheles maculipennis* dans les canaux à des vitesses diverses du courant de l'eau, p.[75]-79. Text in Russian.

Mironov, V. S. Les moustiques - vecteurs des virus filtrants, p.[80]-87. Text in Russian.

Plater-Plokhotskaja, V. N. Quelques observations sur le comportement des femelles de l'*Anopheles hyrcanus* Pall. dans la région d'Ussuri, p.[71]-74. Literatura, p.74. Text in Russian. French summary, p.74.

Rakhmanova, P. I. Fréquence des captures des *Anophèles* adultes en but du contrôle de l'efficacité de la lutte antilarvaire, p.[64]-70, illus. Text in Russian. Brief summary in French, p.70.

Microentomology (Stanford Univ.), v.4, 1939; pt.5, Nov.22; pt.6, Dec.20.

Ferris, G. F., and Pennebaker, P. The morphology of *Agulla adnixa* (Hagen) (Neuroptera: Raphidiidae), pt.5, p.121-142, illus. [Contrib. no.15].

Rees, B. E., and Ferris, G. F. The morphology of *Tipula reesi* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), pt.6, p.[143]-176, illus.

Bibliography, p.156. [Contrib. no.16].

Missouri academy of science. Proceedings (Columbia, Mo.), v.3, no.4

(whole no.6), Sept.15, 1937. (Papers presented at the Third annual meeting, St. Louis, Missouri, 1937.)

Dawson, J. C. Japanese beetle suppression in St. Louis, p.98-102, illus.

Dowdy, W. W. The hibernation of certain arthropod fauna of the soil, p.116-117.

Jones, G. D. Entomology work in the agricultural extension service, p.118-120.

O'Byrne, H. I. Gregarious caterpillars, p.103-108. Bibliography, p.107-108.

Naturalist canadien (Quebec), v.66 (ser.3, v.10), no.10/11, Oct.-Nov. 1939.

Chagnon, G. Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères de la province de Québec, p.[229]-238, illus.

Die Naturwissenschaften (Berlin), v.27, no.35, Sept.1, 1939.

Gottschewski, G. Neuere genetische untersuchungen an *Drosophila* in ihrer bedeutung für das abstammungsproblem, p.[585]-593, illus. (Schluss folgt.)

- Nederlandsch-Indische entomologische vereeniging. Entomologische mededeelingen van Nederlandsch Indië. (Buitenzorg, Java), v.5, no.2/3, Sept.16, 1939.
Fluiter, H. J. de. Beobachtungen an javanischen hymenopteren.
I. *Apis dorsata* F., p.45-49, illus.
Toxopeus, L. J. Entomologische notities uit Nieuw-Guinea, p.24-37, illus.
- New York entomological society. Journal (Lancaster, Penn.), v.47, no.4, Dec. 1939.
Goding, F. W. The old world Membracidae (Continued from Vol. XLII, p.480), p.315-349. To be continued.
Liu, G. The earliest bureau of entomology, p.307-310.
Weiss, H. B. An early entomological book for children, p.303-306.
["Dialogues on Entomology in which the Forms and Habits of Insects are Familiarly Explained." London, 1819.]
- New Zealand journal of science and technology (Wellington), v.21, no.2B, Sept. 1939.
Miller, D. Termites or "white-ants," p.57B-65B, illus.
- Nyasaland tea association. Quarterly journal (Blantyre), v.3, no.4, Apr. 1939.
Smee, C. Leaf-eating caterpillars on tea, p.[1]-8.
- Oesterreichischer entomologen-verein. Zeitschrift (Vienna), v.24, no.9, Sept.15, 1939.
Skala, H. Miner in deutschen landen, p.138-144. (Schluss folgt.)
- Parasitology (London), v.31, no.3, Sept. 1939.
Oswald, B. On Yugoslavian (Balkan) ticks [Ixodoidea]. p.[271]-280, illus. References, p.280.
Thompson, W. R. Biological control and the theories of the interactions of populations, p.299-388, illus. References, p.382-388.
- Pernambuco, Brazil. Secretaria de agricultura, industria e comercio. Boletim, v.4, no.2, Sept. 1939.
Carvalho, R. F. de. A lagarta do jirimú, *Diaphania hyalinata* (L. 1758). Instruções para o conhecimento e combate dessa praga, p.[141]-143, illus.
Teixeira, A. A toxidez do fumo, p.[138]-140. Bibliografia, p.140.
- Philippine agriculturist (Laguna, P. I.), v.28, no.5, Oct. 1939.
Viado, G. B. External anatomy and diagnostic characters of some common Philippine white grubs, p.339-[410], illus. Literature cited, p.355-356.
- Plant physiology (Lancaster, Penn.), v.14, no.4, Oct. 1939.
Wagner, E. C. Effects of certain insecticides and inert materials upon the transpiration rate of bean plants, p.717-735, illus. Literature cited, p.734-735.

Der Praktische desinfektor (Dresden), v.31, no.9, Sept. 1939.

Müller, E. W. A. Die "angemessenen" preise für hausbockbekämpfungsarbeiten, p.134-136. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Queensland agricultural journal (Brisbane), v.52, 1939; pt.4, Oct.1; pt.5, Nov.1.

Atherton, D. O. White grubs and pasture deterioration on the Atherton Tableland, pt.5, p.484-522, illus. Bibliography, p.514.

Caldwell, N. E. H. Bean fly [*Agromyza phaseoli* Coq.] control in southern Queensland, pt.4, p.393-396, illus.

Roberts, F. H. S. The brown dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*), pt.5, p.529-530, illus.

Smith, J. H. Red scale [*Aonidiella aurantii* Mask.] on citrus trees, pt.5, p.523-528, illus.

Horse botflies, pt.5, p.554-555.

Revista de agricultura del Gobierno Provincial de la Habana (Havana, Cuba), v.5, año IV, no.11, Nov. 1939.

Blanca, J. De P. Sericultura, p.[2525]-2532.

Revista de entomologia (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), v.10, no.2, Sept.4, 1939.

Borgmeier, T. Um novo coleoptero myrmecophilo de Costa Rica (Col.

Staph.), p.457-460, illus. Bibliographia, p.460.

Mickel, C. E. A monograph of the neotropical mutillid genus *Hoplomutilla* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae), p.337-403. To be continued.

Snipes, B. T. Experiências sobre o combate de *Heliothis obsoleta* Fabr., praga do milho (Lep. Noctuidae), p.289-309, illus. Bibliografia, p.308-309. Text in Portuguese. English summary, p.307-308.

Revue de pathologie végétale et d'entomologie agricole (Paris), v.25, no.2, Apr. 1939.

Cairaschi, E.-A. Sur les dégâts et les déformations des rameaux provoqués par les *Yezabura* Mats. (Hem. Aphididae) sur les pomacées cultivées, p.[124]-138, illus. Bibliographie, p.138.

Nepveu, P. Contribution à l'étude d'*Hydroecia xanthenes* Germ. noctuelle nuisible aux cultures d'artichaut, p.[163]-168, illus.

Trouvelot, B., and Brejoux, R. Rapports biologiques entre le doryphore (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.) et *Solanum demissum* (2^e note).

Somnolence et réduction d'activité présentées par les larves consommant les feuilles de cette plante, p.[142]-147, illus.

Royal society of New South Wales. Sydney. Journal and proceedings, v.72, 1939.

Noble, R. J., and Noble, N. S. Aphid vectors of the virus of woodiness or bullet disease in passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis* Sims), p.295-317, illus. Literature cited, p.316-317.

Scottish naturalist (Edinburgh), no.240, Nov.-Dec. 1939.

Grimshaw, P. H. Classified index of entomological contributions to the *Scottish naturalist* from its commencement in 1871 to the end of 1938 (Concluded from p.152), p.[153]-188.

Soap (New York), v.15, no.12, Dec. 1939.

Carl, C. S. Some common facts about pyrethrum products, p.115, 117, 119, 121, illus.

Società entomologica Italiana. Genova. Bollettino, v.71, no.6/7, July 25, 1939.

Ghidini, G. M. La larva di Ischnopsyllus elongatus Curt. pulce dei vesperugini, p.131-134, illus.

Paoli, G. Ditteri endofagi delle cavallette di foggia, p.116-118.

Pubblicazioni citate, p.118.

Villeneuve de Janti, J. Une nouvelle espèce du genre Blaesoxypa parasite des sauterelles en Italie, p.114-115, illus.

Society for British entomology. Southampton. Transactions, v.6, pt.5, Nov.7, 1939.

Dicker, G. H. L. Insects associated with cultivated forms of Rubus, p.[115]-136, illus. References, p.136.

Soil science (Baltimore), v.48, no.5, Nov. 1939.

Stark, F. L., Smith, J. B., and Howard, F. L. Effect of chloropicrin fumigation on nitrification and ammonification in soil, p.433-442, illus. References, p.441-442.

Sweden. Statens växtskyddsanstalt. Växtskyddsnotiser (Stockholm), 1939; no.3, July 25; no.4/5, Oct. 25.

Ahlberg, O. Besprutningsberedskap mot koloradoskalbaggen, no.3, p.47-49, illus.; Körsbärsflugan. Ett skadedjur, som synes ha satt sig i Stockholmstrakten, no.4/5, p.59-62, illus.

Bergström, I. Ett fall av stinkflyskada på blomsterlupin, no.3, p.45-46, illus. [Palomena prasina L.]

Ekstrand, H. Korksjuka hos ett par Solanum-arter, no.3, p.41-45, illus.

Mathlein, R. Or som skadegörare i spannmålslager, no.4/5, p.57-59, illus.

Taihoku imperial university. Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. Entomological laboratory. Contribution no.75, Apr. 1939; no.76, Aug. 1939; no.77, Aug. 1939.

Koidsumi, K. Experimental studies on the influence of low temperatures upon the development of fruit-flies. XIth report. Are the eggs, larvae and pupae of Formosan fruit-flies possible to develop in the temperatures of the autumn, winter and spring of the main-land of Japan?, no.77, p.130-151. Text in Japanese. Reprinted from Journal of the Society of tropical agriculture, v.11, no.2.

Koidsumi, K., and Shibata, K. Studien über seidendarmwurm (Eriogyna pyretorum Westwood) und seidendarm. V. Mitteilung. Aufbewahrungsversuche der puppen im kühlraum für staffelzuchten, no.75, p.1-14; VI. Mitteilung. Histologische strukturen der seidenrüsen, solseide, seidendarm und kokonseide, no.76, p.152-168, illus. Text in Japanese. Reprinted from Journal of the Society of tropical agriculture, v.11, no.1-2.

Tokyo. Agricultural college. Journal of the Tokyo Nogya Dai-gaku, v.6, no.1, Sept. 1939.

Kamiya, K. Studies on the parasitic Hymenoptera of the pine-caterpillar *Dendrolimus spectabilis* Butler. I. Taxonomy and biology, p.1-41, illus. Bibliography, p.37-39.

Turkey. Tütün institüsü. Raporlari ([Maltepe, Istanbul]), v.2, no.2, Aug. 1939.

Ipekoglu, F. Tütün anbar böcekleri üzerindeki müşahedelerimiz [...tobacco warehouse insects], p.[173]-176, illus. Litteratur, p.176. Text in Turkish. English summary, p.176.

Tomur, K. Tütün anbar zararlı böcekleri mücadele kursu [...tobacco warehouse insects], p.204-209, illus. Text in Turkish. English summary, p.[208]-209.

United States public health reports (Washington, D. C.), v.54, 1939; no.49, Dec.8; no.50, Dec.15.

Davis, G. E. Relapsing fever: *Ornithodoros hermsi* a vector in Colorado, no.49, p.2178-2180. References, p.2180; *Rickettsia diaporica*: recovery of three strains from *Dermacentor andersoni* collected in southeastern Wyoming: their identity with Montana strain 1, no.50, p.2219-2227, illus.

Unusual infestation of a ship with black widow spiders [*Latrodectus mactans*], no.50, p.2195-2196.

Zeitschrift für hygienische zoologie und schädlingsbekämpfung (Berlin), v.31, no.9/10, Sept./Oct. 1939.

Börner, C. Anfälligkeit, resistenz und immunität der reben gegen reblaus. Allgemeine gesichtspunkte zur frage der spezialisierung von parasiten; die harmonische beschränkung des lebensraumes, p.274-285, illus. (Fortsetzung folgt.)

Eckstein, F. Die grundlagen der bekämpfung der stechmückenbrut durch oberflächenaktive substanzen, p.[237]-259, illus. Verzeichnis der wichtigsten einschlägigen schriften, p.255-257.

Hase, A., and Reichmuth, W. Läusebekämpfung, p.267-274, illus.

Zeitschrift für vergleichende physiologie (Berlin), v.27, 1939; no.2. Sept.15; no.3, Oct.12.

Csik, L. The susceptibility to oxygen want of different *Drosophila* species, no.2, p.[304]-310. References, p.310.

Fröbrich, G. Untersuchungen über vitaminbedarf und wachstumsfaktoren bei insekten, no.3, p.[335]-383, illus. Literatur, p.382-383.

Harnisch, O. Studien zum anaeroben und erholungsstoffwechsel der larve von *Chironomus thummi*. II. Säurebildung und "notoxybiose", no.2, p.[275]-303, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.303.

Offhaus, K. Der einfluss von wachstumsfördernden faktoren auf die insektenentwicklung unter besonderer berücksichtigung der phyto-hormone, no.3, p.[384]-428, illus. Literatur, p.427-428.

Schmalfusz, Hans, Buszmann, G., Schmalfusz, Helene, and Pohl, H. Das dunkeln des lebenden mehlkäfers *Tenebrio molitor* L. II. Der sauerstoffverbrauch des mehlkäfers, no.3, p.[434]-442. Anmerkungen, p.442.

Zeitschrift für zellforschung und mikroskopische anatomie (Berlin), v.29, no.5, Oct.13, 1939.

Ermin, R. Über bau und funktion der lymphocyten bei insekten.

(*Periplaneta americana* L.), p.[613]-669, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.663-669.

Zoologische jahrbücher (Jena). Abteilung für anatomie und ontogenie der tiere; v.66, no.1, Oct.10, 1939.

Hering, M. Die peritrophischen hüllen der honigbiene mit besonderer berücksichtigung der zeit während der entwicklung des imaginalen darmes. Ein beitrag zum studium der peritropischen membran der insekten, p.[129]-190, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.187-190.

Marquardt, F. Beiträge zur anatomie der muskulatur und der peripheren nerven von *Carausius (Dixippus) morosus* Br.), p.[63]-128, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.124-127.

Schulze, K. Die hautdrüsen der odonaten. Hautdrüsen als bogattungs-hilfsorgane beim männlichen *Agrioniden*, p.[55]-62, illus. Literaturverzeichnis, p.62.

TRANSLATIONS

The Bureau Library maintains a file of translations which have been received as gifts or made at the request of Bureau workers. The following list has been selected from those now on hand. These papers are available for loan by application to the Bureau Library.

Brassler, K.

Die bekämpfung der dasselfliegenplage. [The control of the heel fly plague.] 1926. 28p. Translation by E. W. Laake.

Iwanoff, N. N.

Absorption des harnstoff durch pilze. [Absorption of urea by fungi.] Biochemische zeitschrift, v.150, no.1-2, p.115-122, 1924. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Missiroli, A.

Ricerche sui flagellati che si riscontrano nell' "*Anopheles maculipennis*". [Researches on flagellata which are found in *Anopheles maculipennis*.] Rivista di malarologia (Rome), v.9, no.2, p.111-119, 1930. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Münchberg, P.

Dritter beitrag über die an stechmücken schmarotzenden *Arrenurus* larven (Ord.: Hydracarina). [Third contribution to the *Arrenurus* larvae (Ord.: Hydracarina), parasitizing on *Culicidae*.] Archiv für hydrobiologie, v.33, no.1, p.99-116, 1938. Translation by C. Zeimet.

Ratanov, K. N.

Opisanie kubyshek saranchevyk. [The description of locust egg-pods.]
Zapadno-sibirskaiâ kraevaiâ stantsiia zashchity rastenii, Novosibirsk.
Izvestiia, v.1, no.9, p.40-70, 1935. Translator unknown. Gift
from: Library of the Kansas State college of agriculture, Manhattan,
Kansas.

Stackelberg, A. A.

... Fam. Culicidae. (Subfam. Culicinae). Institut zoologique de l'Aca-
demie des sciences de l'URSS [Publication] nouv. ser. no.11. Faune de
l'URSS ... Insectes diptères, vol. 3, no.4, 1937.

Translation of following parts:

Culicinae: p.29-40.

Theobaldia: p.88-93.

Aedes: p.121-137.

Culex: p.209-217.

Translation by Jennie J. Aronfreed.

Uroukoff, B.

Sur la dermatite causée par le Pediculoides ventricosus. [On the
dermatitis, caused by the Pediculoides ventricosus.] Annales de
parasitologie humaine et comparée, v.17, no.1, p.69-71, 1939.

Translation by C. Zeimet.

